

5-1-2006

GENEALIB Archive 2006-05

GENEALIB

Follow this and additional works at: https://scholarcommons.usf.edu/genealib_archive

Scholar Commons Citation

GENEALIB, "GENEALIB Archive 2006-05" (2006). *GENEALIB Archive*. 94.
https://scholarcommons.usf.edu/genealib_archive/94

This Article is brought to you for free and open access by the Tampa Library at Scholar Commons. It has been accepted for inclusion in GENEALIB Archive by an authorized administrator of Scholar Commons. For more information, please contact scholarcommons@usf.edu.

From robert.g.sullivan at gmail.com Mon May 1 09:26:52 2006
From: robert.g.sullivan at gmail.com (Robert Sullivan)
Date: Mon May 1 09:26:55 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Re: Contracts with C.S.A.
In-Reply-To: <381.2865758.3186505b@aol.com>
References: <381.2865758.3186505b@aol.com>
Message-ID: <32c265400605010626x415cbc8dk93dcf2f3f27278b7@mail.gmail.com>

> Title: Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies in the War of
> the Rebellion
> Author(s): United States. Navy Dept, United States. Naval War Records Office
> Publisher: Govt. Print. Off.
> Publication Date: 1922

This 30-volume set is available online at Cornell's Making of America... see the first browse screen at

<<http://cdl.library.cornell.edu/moa/browse.author/u.15.html>>

or look for "United States. Naval War Records Office." as an author.

Ditto the 70 volumes of the army equivalent, which is under the U. S. War Dept.

<<http://cdl.library.cornell.edu/moa/browse.author/u.17.html>>

--

Bob Sullivan

Schenectady Digital History Archive

<<http://www.schenectadyhistory.org/>>

Schenectady County (NY) Public Library

From Susan.Scouras at wvculture.org Mon May 1 09:35:34 2006

From: Susan.Scouras at wvculture.org (Susan Scouras)

Date: Mon May 1 09:32:25 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Genealogy Service to Prison Inmates

Message-ID: <3C3AAA3A260F8B42B08D24D1CAEC06690232247B@mail.wvculture.local>

We have to be just as cautious with people who walk through our doors, while recognizing that we can not close those doors to anyone who is not an overt threat to public safety (and we have all had our share of those experiences). We are not always as helpful as we could be, but are not required to be, when our "antennae go up," as Larry put it. When we are suspicious of someone's motives, we are more likely to simply show them the records or newspapers where they may find their answers, but we are less likely to volunteer research tips unless in response to specific questions.

For years we had a team of researchers (private detectives?) from another state who visited us quite often and were very friendly with the staff. They were reseaching living people and/or looking for living descendants of specific individuals. They never asked for much help with specifics, just wanted to know which newspapers were associated with certain communities, where they could find records we did not have, etc. Over time we realized they were probably researching heirships of coal, oil and gas rights. Since this was of possible financial benefit to these people, does that make the privacy question or security issue less valid or just as valid as the concerns expressed about stalkers? Keep in mind, we still do not know for sure exactly who these people were working for and the exact purpose of their research.

Susan Scouras
Librarian
WV Archives and History Library
The Cultural Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. East
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Joy Rich
Sent: Friday, April 28, 2006 10:36 PM
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Genealogy Service to Prison Inmates
Importance: Low

This has been a thoughtful and interesting thread. Prisoners should be treated as fairly and respectfully as anyone else. But I would think that librarians are permitted to use their discretion and judgment on behalf of the living. If that doesn't fall under any library's or library association's policies, maybe it needs to be added.

A request for personal information about the living and their families, dead and alive, can be a warning signal. I think it's best for librarians on the outside to communicate with prison librarians about requests made by prisoners.

In the genealogical society library I worked in, one of our female volunteers used to sign her full name. She receiving an angry letter from a prisoner, addressed to her by name in care of the society, because she didn't find as much information as he had requested. Realizing that signing her full name would allow someone to easily find her home address in the telephone book, she then began signing with just her initials.

I'm sending a very long post, but please read it. The posts below are from the APG listserv.

Joy Rich

From: "D. Jane Carpenter" <Jane@Buildatree.net>
Subject: Questionable mail
Date: Wed, 1 Jun 2005 18:15:52 -0600A friend of mine who lives in California and is a researcher sent the following letter to me today. I thought it significant to let list people be aware of Mr. Beldotti and his research endeavors!!!

To all in SLC - [AND JANE SENDS THIS ON TO ALL APG LIST READERS]

Yesterday I received a very eloquently written letter by a man named Dennis J. Beldotti who was requesting my assistance in his research attempts to prove his family's connection to the movie actress, Alyssa Milano. He stated that he has been researching his family for several years and that he also does genealogy for other people -- he even said if I needed anything from MA to let him know. He also asked if I knew of anyone in SLC that I could refer him to for other genealogy pursuits in the future.

The front of the envelope had his return address simply as a post office box in Norfolk, MA. However, the back of the envelope had the following message stamped across it: THIS CORRESPONDENCE IS BEING FORWARDED FROM A MASSACHUSETTS CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION.

Upon reading that, I immediately got on the internet and used my research skills to find out more about him. Dennis J. Beldotti is currently serving a life sentence in a Massachusetts state prison for the violent rape and brutal murder of a young woman! He was also involved in child pornography and an occult! So much for nice sounding letters . . .

If he had contacted me via the phone or through an e-mail instead of by snail mail, I might not have ever known his true identity. Obviously I don't plan to do this research for him but I do want to warn you to be aware of him in case he should try to contact one of you for help in SLC since so many of you advertise on websites, etc. Beware!!

D. Jane Carpenter, MLS
Carpenter Genealogical Services
PO Box 11682
Salt Lake City, UT. 84147-0682
www.Buildatree.net

----- Original Message -----
From: "Marcia D. Melnyk" <mdmelnyk@comcast.net>
To: <APG-L@rootsweb.com>
Sent: Monday, July 18, 2005 5:03 PM
Subject: Prisoners & research

Dear APG members,

I serve as president of a genealogical society. We recently received a well-written letter from Mr. Dennis J. Beldotti asking about our organization. We sent him an information packet and later received his check and membership application. Then we received another envelope from him that was stamped with the "correctional facility" warning. I decided to do a little research myself.

I went on-line and searched by his name and came up with several references regarding his reason for imprisonment as well as this thread on RootsWeb. It turns out that he was convicted of first degree murder (for a very heinous crime). In his application he included pedigree charts for his research. These included not only his family line but the pedigree charts and research on the family of the young woman he murdered. He stated in his letter that he was preparing to publish a manuscript on her family (of course he did not mention who she was). I only discovered it when I was reading articles on the murder and it listed her maiden name.

My concern is that our membership includes a directory listing our members names, addresses, and surnames of interest. While Mr. Beldotti may very well be researching his ancestry we have no control over what

other prisoners will have access to our directory or what the names and addresses might be used for. Such personal information could be used for identity theft, stalking, and any number of other illegal acts.

Can we, legally, refuse to accept him as a member? If so what is the best way to word such a rejection? We do have an obligation to our members to protect their personal information. Genealogists as a whole tend to be trusting of others researching the same names and places. How do we, as an organization, protect our members from fraud while still assisting the networking that we all find so helpful? Any ideas out there? since this thread was already on the list I assume others have similar questions regarding our rights to accept or reject applicants.

Marcia, APG memberate: Tue, 19 Jul 2005 15:57:43 -0700 (PDT)
From: Ray Beere Johnson II <raybeere@yahoo.com>
To: APG-L@rootsweb.com
Message-ID: <20050719225743.9568.qmail@web31012.mail.mud.yahoo.com>
Subject: Re: [APG] Dennis J. Beldotti part two
Content-Type: text/plain; charset=iso-8859-1
Content-Transfer-Encoding: 8bit

What really concerns me is the implication, since this man was "researching" his "connection" to Alyssa Milano, a TV and movie star, that he is a compulsive stalker who not only stalked and killed one victim, who he apparently also "researched", but who probably feels a "need" to "research" others, and possibly to kill them as well, should he ever get the opportunity. Even if he has not violated any condition of his sentence, the warden should be informed, since this information should be considered if a parole board ever grants him a hearing. I know I wouldn't want any society I am a member of to allow someone like this to join. If he contacts me at any point, I will send a copy of any communication to the warden of MCI Norfolk, and other than that not reply at all. I don't consider that he even deserves the explanation that I do not regard gratifying his sick needs as a legitimate grounds for research.

If we do not all take every measure possible to stop such individuals, they will surely harm the reputation of all genealogists. Perhaps the APG needs to develop a database of individuals who are likely to contact professionals for illegitimate purposes; we could each consult this before risking involvement in this type of "research".

Ray

Ray Beere Johnson II - Genealogist
279 East Central Street, Suite 259
P. O. Box 95
Franklin, Massachusetts 02038

raybeere@yahoo.com
FAX: 508-541-6788

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
From joyrichny at earthlink.net Mon May 1 12:20:21 2006
From: joyrichny at earthlink.net (Joy Rich)
Date: Mon May 1 12:20:23 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Genealogy Service to Prison Inmates
References: <20060501160014.63D1A3E6516@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Message-ID: <005801c66d3b\$24ccafd0\$6401a8c0@DELL>

I wouldn't at all put heir searchers in the same category as stalkers, especially those who end up murdering someone.

Joy Rich
Brooklyn, NY

Message: 5
Date: Mon, 1 May 2006 09:35:34 -0400
From: "Susan Scouras" <Susan.Scouras@wvculture.org>
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Genealogy Service to Prison Inmates
To: "Librarians Serving Genealogists" <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Message-ID:
<3C3AAA3A260F8B42B08D24D1CAEC06690232247B@mail.wvculture.local>
Content-Type: text/plain; charset="us-ascii"

We have to be just as cautious with people who walk through our doors, while recognizing that we can not close those doors to anyone who is not an overt threat to public safety (and we have all had our share of those experiences). We are not always as helpful as we could be, but are not required to be, when our "antennae go up," as Larry put it. When we are suspicious of someone's motives, we are more likely to simply show them the records or newspapers where they may find their answers, but we are less likely to volunteer research tips unless in response to specific questions.

For years we had a team of researchers (private detectives?) from another state who visited us quite often and were very friendly with the staff. They were reseaching living people and/or looking for living descendants of specific individuals. They never asked for much help with specifics, just wanted to know which newspapers were associated with certain communities, where they could find records we did not have, etc. Over time we realized they were probably researching heirships of coal, oil and gas rights. Since this was of possible financial benefit to these people, does that make the privacy question or security issue less valid or just as valid as the concerns expressed about stalkers? Keep in mind, we still do not know for sure exactly who these people were working for and the exact purpose of their research.

Susan Scouras
Librarian
WV Archives and History Library
The Cultural Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. East
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742

From crscott at HeritageBooks.com Mon May 1 12:52:51 2006
From: crscott at HeritageBooks.com (Craig R. Scott)
Date: Mon May 1 12:53:13 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Genealogy Service to Prison Inmates
References: <20060501160014.63D1A3E6516@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
<005801c66d3b\$24ccafd0\$6401a8c0@DELL>
Message-ID: <004a01c66d3f\$b8b22e10\$6400a8c0@CRAIG>

Since this was of possible financial benefit to
> these people, does that make the privacy question or security issue less
> valid or just as valid as the concerns expressed about stalkers? Keep
> in mind, we still do not know for sure exactly who these people were
> working for and the exact purpose of their research.

Is it the habit of genealogical repositories to know for sure exactly who
someone is working for and the exact purpose of their research in order to
determine the quality and quantity of assistance to provide them?

I hope not. In fact I don't believe that is a determination that needs to be
considered when a person walks through your doors.

And exactly how is an person searching land ownership and descent for a fee
any different from a professional genealogist using your facility to
research for a client for a fee?

The joy of dealing with heir searchers and that ilk is that they usually
know what they are doing and know where to look. They tend to fly under the
radar, except when they have a circuit, and you see them every day or so. If
an heir searcher needs to interface with the staff a lot they do not stay
heir searchers for very long. The competition is too stiff at least on the
intestate side of the house. I know, I learned some of my best courthouse
techniques being a heir searcher in the mid-90s before Willow Bend Books. I
didn't like the job, but I learned a lot about courthouses.

C.

Craig R. Scott, CG
President & CEO
Heritage Books, Inc.
65 East Main Street
Westminster, MD 21157

800 876-6103
410 876-6101
(fax) 410 871-2674
crscott@HeritageBooks.com

Visit our websites www.HeritageBooks.com and www.WillowBendBooks.com

Subscribe to Heritage Books eNews <http://www.HeritageBooks.com/hbsignup.htm>

--

I am using the free version of SPAMfighter for private users.
It has removed 5398 spam emails to date.
Paying users do not have this message in their emails.
Try www.SPAMfighter.com for free now!

From Susan.Scouras at wvculture.org Mon May 1 13:41:22 2006
From: Susan.Scouras at wvculture.org (Susan Scouras)
Date: Mon May 1 13:38:13 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Genealogy Service to Prison Inmates
Message-ID: <3C3AAA3A260F8B42B08D24D1CAEC06690232247D@mail.wvculture.local>

This is my point exactly. We can not make judgements about patrons when we do not have obvious information in front of us that indicates this person is out to to do harm. We do not have the right to question patrons about why they want information, unless we couch it in terms of being able to suggest alternate resources if we know the reason behind a specific question. [For example: Someone is wanting a birth record, but can't find one. Their reason is to identify parents. We can then point them toward census or marriage records, or even death records as other sources for determing parents.]

You can't always identify the truly dangerous people that write letters or walk through the library doors. The most dangerous person to visit us recently was immediately identifiable to most of us as probably psychotic, but he was not researching family history. (This person murdered his mother two weeks after his last library visit. His family had been trying unsuccessfully for some time to have him committed.) Actually the subjects for which he requested resources are "danger signals" to our staff, because they are most frequently requested by either youngsters who are science fiction fans and pretty easily recognized as harmless, or by people who either immediately or over time demonstrate indications of mental illnesses. The subjects? Mothman, and the Silver Bridge tragedy, especially when requested at the same time. There are those who make connections between the reported appearance of a creature dubbed "Mothman" and the subsequent failure of the Silver Bridge in the same area. An inordinate percentage of them make our staff uncomfortable.

This is really a question of censorship in reverse, and we must be careful where we draw the lines and what precedents we establish. This discussion has not been about censoring the materials chosen for our collections for all to use, but selectively censoring patrons in terms of what parts of the collection we allow them to use. Working through prison librarians is the best choice for that population, but we have to be very careful in denying access to patrons based on our suspicions alone. As I said before, we can not deny them access to public records and public library collections, but I think we can be very careful how much assistance we provide in using those collections when we have doubts about the intent of the researcher.

Susan Scouras
Librarian
WV Archives and History Library
The Cultural Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. East
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Craig R. Scott
Sent: Monday, May 01, 2006 11:53 AM
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Genealogy Service to Prison Inmates
Importance: Low

Since this was of possible financial benefit to
> these people, does that make the privacy question or security issue
> less valid or just as valid as the concerns expressed about stalkers?

> Keep in mind, we still do not know for sure exactly who these people
> were working for and the exact purpose of their research.

Is it the habit of genealogical repositories to know for sure exactly
who
someone is working for and the exact purpose of their research in order
to
determine the quality and quantity of assistance to provide them?

I hope not. In fact I don't believe that is a determination that needs
to be
considered when a person walks through your doors.

And exactly how is an person searching land ownership and descent for a
fee
any different from a professional genealogist using your facility to
research for a client for a fee?

The joy of dealing with heir searchers and that ilk is that they usually
know what they are doing and know where to look. They tend to fly under
the
radar, except when they have a circuit, and you see them every day or
so. If
an heir searcher needs to interface with the staff a lot they do not
stay
heir searchers for very long. The competition is too stiff at least on
the
intestate side of the house. I know, I learned some of my best
courthouse
techniques being a heir searcher in the mid-90s before Willow Bend
Books. I
didn't like the job, but I learned a lot about courthouses.

C.

Craig R. Scott, CG
President & CEO
Heritage Books, Inc.
65 East Main Street
Westminster, MD 21157

800 876-6103
410 876-6101
(fax) 410 871-2674
crscott@HeritageBooks.com

Visit our websites www.HeritageBooks.com and www.WillowBendBooks.com

Subscribe to Heritage Books eNews
<http://www.HeritageBooks.com/hbsignup.htm>

--

I am using the free version of SPAMfighter for private users. It has removed 5398 spam emails to date. Paying users do not have this message in their emails. Try www.SPAMfighter.com for free now!

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
From Susan.Kaufman at cityofhouston.net Mon May 1 19:39:02 2006
From: Susan.Kaufman at cityofhouston.net (Kaufman, Susan - HPL)
Date: Mon May 1 19:39:04 2006
Subject: [Genealib] FGS/NEHGS Conference Registration Online
Message-ID: <0BD1505F7EB5114B9956F32D699303C9112DDFF1@611WEX03>

Federation of Genealogical Societies New Online Conference Registration Now Available

FGS is proud to announce online registration "Birthplace of American Genealogy", the 2006 FGS/NEHGS Conference to be held August 30-September 2, 2006 in Boston.

Participants can view details on each of the almost 350 sessions being offered during the conference, including meals and workshops in addition to regular sessions. In addition to well-known American speakers, experts from Canada, England, Ireland, and Scotland will be part of the program.

This new registration system offers many new features, including the ability to make changes to your registration online at any time. All registrants will be sent a confirmation email with links to review and modify their registration whenever they like. In addition to credit cards, the system allows individuals to register and pay by check as well. You can view details about the conference and register online at www.fgs.org/2006conf/FGS-2006.htm <<http://www.fgs.org/2006conf/FGS-2006.htm>> .

Thank you for your patience as we have moved through the process of implementing this new system. If you have any questions, please contact the Federation at www.fgs-office@fgs.org or 1-888-347-1500.

We hope to see you in Boston August 30 - September 2, 2006!!

Susan Kaufman

FGS/NEHGS Conference Co-Chair

"Birthplace of American Genealogy"

August 30 - September 2, 2006

Boston, Massachusetts

www.fgs.org <<http://www.fgs.org/>>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060501/b34f57c7/attachment.html>

From: dsmith at mail.usf.edu Mon May 1 20:04:25 2006

From: dsmith at mail.usf.edu (Drew Smith)

Date: Mon May 1 20:04:26 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Genealogy librarians' pre-conference at ALA Annual - New Orleans

In-Reply-To: <0BD1505F7EB5114B9956F32D699303C9112DDFF1@611WEX03>

References: <0BD1505F7EB5114B9956F32D699303C9112DDFF1@611WEX03>

Message-ID: <1656.70.126.18.234.1146528265.squirrel@mailbox3.acomp.usf.edu>

Come spend the day learning about ancestry research at the Arsenal and Cabildo located in the historic French Quarter of New Orleans.

The Reference and User Services Association is hosting a preconference during the ALA Annual Conference in New Orleans, on Friday, June 23, 2006.

Behind the Genealogy Reference Desk: A Tribute to New Orleans 9:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

You are invited explore the genealogical resources of New Orleans with expert genealogists and learn how to preserve and protect institutional and family genealogy records and local history treasures at this one-day educational workshop. There will be presentations on the special collections of the New Orleans Public Library, the records of the Archdiocese of New Orleans, the Freedman's Bank Records, the state of Gulf Coast Records, and disaster preparedness.

This event is being held at the Arsenal, which is part of the Cabildo complex, with the Louisiana State Museum.

Attendees will be given a special tour of the Cabildo. It is located in historic Jackson Square at the heart of the French Quarter or Vieux Carre.

The speakers are: Yvonne Carignan, Head of Preservation, University of Maryland; Bill Forsyth, ProQuest; Dr. Charles Nolan, Archivist; Beau Sharbrough, MyFamily.com; Irene Wainwright, Archivist; and a representative from LexisNexis.

You can register just for this preconference, or add it to your existing

conference registration.

Registration Fees: RUSA members \$95; ALA members \$140; Retiree/Student members \$57; and non-ALA members \$215. Registration Event Code: #RU1
For more preconference information please visit
<http://www.ala.org/ala/rusa/rusaevents/rusaannual/preconferencesa/precon.htm>.

Tickets for the preconference can be purchased in advance when registering for ALA Annual Conference
(<http://www.ala.org/ala/eventsandconferencesb/annual/2006a/registration.htm>)
or to add it to an existing registration call ALA member and customer service at 1-800-545-2433, press option #5 and add the preconference event code to your existing registration.

Eileen

Eileen Hardy
Marketing Specialist
Association of Specialized and Cooperative Library Agencies and
Reference and User Services Association

From jkonvalinka at msn.com Tue May 2 08:54:23 2006
From: jkonvalinka at msn.com (John W Konvalinka)
Date: Tue May 2 08:54:32 2006
Subject: [Genealib] FGS/NEHGS Conference Registration Online
References: <0BD1505F7EB5114B9956F32D699303C9112DDFF1@611WEX03>
Message-ID: <BAY102-DAV579AA999BFF4A1DD3A6AEB3B60@phx.gbl>

Hi, Sue..

Is this for speakers too, or is there a separate one?

Thanks

JK

----- Original Message -----

From: Kaufman, Susan - HPL
To: 'genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu'
Sent: Monday, May 01, 2006 7:39 PM
Subject: [Genealib] FGS/NEHGS Conference Registration Online

Federation of Genealogical Societies New Online Conference Registration Now Available FGS is proud to announce online registration "Birthplace of American Genealogy", the 2006 FGS/NEHGS Conference to be held August 30-September 2, 2006 in Boston. Participants can view details on each of the almost 350 sessions being offered during the conference, including meals and workshops in addition to regular sessions. In addition to well-known American speakers, experts from Canada, England, Ireland, and Scotland will be part of the program. This new registration system offers many new features, including the ability to make changes to your registration online at any time. All registrants will be sent a confirmation email with links to review and modify their registration whenever they like. In addition to credit cards, the system allows individuals to register and pay by check as well. You can view details about the conference and register online at www.fgs.org/2006conf/FGS-2006.htm. Thank you for your patience as we have moved through the process of implementing this new system. If you have any questions, please contact the Federation at www.fgs-office@fgs.org or 1-888-347-1500. We hope

to see you in Boston August 30 - September 2, 2006!!

Susan Kaufman

FGS/NEHGS Conference Co-Chair

"Birthplace of American Genealogy"

August 30 - September 2, 2006

Boston, Massachusetts

www.fgs.org

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060502/5f1bb78c/attachment.html>

From: NMiller at vbgov.com Tue May 2 10:48:36 2006

From: NMiller at vbgov.com (Nancy Miller)

Date: Tue May 2 10:48:59 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Archival Advice

Message-ID: <C3F77B303ED07149843F0A41E65EC20BE49C99@vbms004.vbgov.com>

I have a customer who is moving his deceased mother's genealogy collection from Virginia to Maryland. He has asked advice on how to accomplish this. Is anyone on the list able to help with the following questions:

>1) We have run across one document which appears to potentially be the original high school diploma of my grandfather. It is in a great state of disrepair (tattered) and needs to be preserved. Would you please provide me a recommendation on what local resources I can use to preserve this document?

>

>2) Generically, I have other copies and other non-original documentation that I need to temporarily file so that I can take it to Annapolis, MD and sort it. Would you please provide me with a recommendation on what would be a good method for doing this? (Some of the documents are ledger sized,

>11"x17".)

>

>3) I would like to take at least one copy of my Mom's obituary which
>was in the Virginian Pilot and preserve it. As you know, news print is
>not very good for long-term archival, unless it is prepared. Would you
>please provide me with a recommendation on how I can preserve these
obituaries?

>

Thanks.

Nancy

Nancy M. Miller, MSLS
Collection Development Librarian
Virginia Beach Public Library
4100 Virginia Beach Blvd.
Virginia Beach, VA 23452-1767
757-385-0163
757-431-3741 FAX
nmiller@vbgov.com
vbgov.com/libraries

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060502/ae315d4d/attachment.html>

From dsmith at mail.usf.edu Tue May 2 11:57:46 2006

From: dsmith at mail.usf.edu (Drew Smith)

Date: Tue May 2 12:08:51 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Editorial regarding census counts and prisoners

Message-ID: <1311.70.126.18.234.1146585466.squirrel@mailbox2.acomp.usf.edu>

Somewhat related to the recent discussion involving use of genealogical library resources by inmates is the following link to a May 2nd New York Times editorial. This link was originally posted to the "prisonersofthecensus-news" list. As we are always interested in how the Census Bureau conducts its counts, this will be of interest to some here:

<http://www.prisonersofthecensus.org/news/fact-2-5-2006.shtml>

--

Andrew M. "Drew" Smith
Instructor
School of Library and Information Science
University of South Florida
4202 E Fowler Ave, CIS1040
Tampa, FL 33620-7800
dsmith@mail.usf.edu
work: 813.974.6849 cell: 813.263.2028

From mkmannix at gmail.com Tue May 2 14:58:59 2006

From: mkmannix at gmail.com (Mary K. Mannix)

Date: Tue May 2 14:59:04 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Archival Advice

In-Reply-To: <C3F77B303ED07149843F0A41E65EC20BE49C99@vbms004.vbgov.com>

References: <C3F77B303ED07149843F0A41E65EC20BE49C99@vbms004.vbgov.com>

Message-ID: <b63c86520605021158u7c955377nd5768081996c4c6c@mail.gmail.com>

Hi Nancy, These aren't necessarily easy questions, as you know, :) although they may appear to be. Below are some very brief answers. Feel free to have him give me a call in Frederick, MD at 301-694-1368, although I will be away until Saturday. Mary

On 5/2/06, Nancy Miller <NMiller@vbgov.com> wrote:

>
>
> I have a customer who is moving his deceased mother's genealogy collection
> from Virginia to Maryland. He has asked advice on how to accomplish this.
> Is anyone on the list able to help with the following questions:
>
>
> >1) We have run across one document which appears to potentially be the
>
> >original high school diploma of my grandfather. It is in a great state
>
> >of disrepair (tattered) and needs to be preserved. Would you please
>
> >provide me a recommendation on what local resources I can use to
>
> >preserve this document?

To locate a conservator go directly to the AIC, the American Institute for Conservation of Historic and Artistic Works
<http://aic.stanford.edu/select/select.html>. You can search by area and type of item needing conservation, also useful to poke around at the other information on that site. Take a special look at
<http://aic.stanford.edu/public/select.html> --
GUIDELINES FOR SELECTING A CONSERVATOR .

>
> >2) Generically, I have other copies and other non-original
>
> >documentation that I need to temporarily file so that I can take it to
>
> >Annapolis, MD and sort it. Would you please provide me with a
>
> >recommendation on what would be a good method for doing this? (Some of
>
> >the documents are ledger sized,
>
> >11"x17".)

I don't really get what he needs here -- just how to transport them?? A major concern -- is not to change mom's original order until truly understand what is going on with her material. Real question is what is goal of all this, continue with her work or what.

>
> >
>
> >3) I would like to take at least one copy of my Mom's obituary which
>
> >was in the Virginian Pilot and preserve it. As you know, news print is
>
> >not very good for long-term archival, unless it is prepared. Would you

>
> >please provide me with a recommendation on how I can preserve these
> obituaries?

Simply photocopy on to good acid-free paper.

>
> >
>
> Thanks.
>
> Nancy
>
> Nancy M. Miller, MSLS
>
> Collection Development Librarian
>
> Virginia Beach Public Library
>
> 4100 Virginia Beach Blvd.
>
> Virginia Beach, VA 23452-1767
>
> 757-385-0163
>
> 757-431-3741 FAX
>
> nmiller@vbgov.com
>
> vbgov.com/libraries
>
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>
>

--
Mary K. Mannix
Maryland Room Manager
C. Burr Artz Public Library
Frederick County Public Libraries
Frederick, MD
From sharonknieper at hotmail.com Tue May 2 14:59:53 2006
From: sharonknieper at hotmail.com (Sharon Knieper)
Date: Tue May 2 14:59:56 2006
Subject: [Genealib] RE: genealib Digest, Vol 32, Issue 2
In-Reply-To: <20060502160016.52F243E64A9@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Message-ID: <BAY114-F1525942DEE18EAA04A5AF8B60@phx.gbl>

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060502/01cb7c69/attachment.html>
From jbartlett at forbeslibrary.org Tue May 2 15:26:09 2006
From: jbartlett at forbeslibrary.org (Julie Bartlett)

Date: Tue May 2 15:26:06 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Archival Advice
References: <C3F77B303ED07149843F0A41E65EC20BE49C99@vbms004.vbgov.com>
<b63c86520605021158u7c955377nd5768081996c4c6c@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <001e01c66e1e\$45727100\$1701a8c0@P08NO>

I regularly refer the "what do I do to protect this old thing" questions to the NEDCC's "technical leaflets" and PRESERVATION OF LIBRARY & ARCHIVAL MATERIALS: A MANUAL available online <http://www.nedcc.org/leaflets/leaf.htm>

Julie H. Bartlett
Archivist
Calvin Coolidge Presidential Library & Museum
Hampshire Room for Local History
Forbes Library
20 West St.
Northampton, MA 01060
(413) 587-1014
jbartlett@forbeslibrary.org

----- Original Message -----
From: "Mary K. Mannix" <mkmannix@gmail.com>
To: "Librarians Serving Genealogists" <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Sent: Tuesday, May 02, 2006 2:58 PM
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Archival Advice

Hi Nancy, These aren't necessarily easy questions, as you know, :) although they may appear to be. Below are some very brief answers. Feel free to have him give me a call in Frederick, MD at 301-694-1368, although I will be away until Saturday. Mary

On 5/2/06, Nancy Miller <NMiller@vbgov.com> wrote:

>
>
> I have a customer who is moving his deceased mother's genealogy collection
> from Virginia to Maryland. He has asked advice on how to accomplish this.
> Is anyone on the list able to help with the following questions:
>
>
> >1) We have run across one document which appears to potentially be the
>
> >original high school diploma of my grandfather. It is in a great state
>
> >of disrepair (tattered) and needs to be preserved. Would you please
>
> >provide me a recommendation on what local resources I can use to
>
> >preserve this document?

To locate a conservator go directly to the AIC, the American Institute for Conservation of Historic and Artistic Works
<http://aic.stanford.edu/select/select.html>. You can search by area and type of item needing conservation, also useful to poke around at the other information on that site. Take a special look at
<http://aic.stanford.edu/public/select.html> --
GUIDELINES FOR SELECTING A CONSERVATOR .

>
> >2) Generically, I have other copies and other non-original

>
> >documentation that I need to temporarily file so that I can take it to
>
> >Annapolis, MD and sort it. Would you please provide me with a
>
> >recommendation on what would be a good method for doing this? (Some of
>
> >the documents are ledger sized,
>
> >11"x17".)

I don't really get what he needs here -- just how to transport them??
A major concern -- is not to change mom's original order until truly
understand what is going on with her material. Real question is what
is goal of all this, continue with her work or what.

>
> >
>
> >3) I would like to take at least one copy of my Mom's obituary which
>
> >was in the Virginian Pilot and preserve it. As you know, news print is
>
> >not very good for long-term archival, unless it is prepared. Would you
>
> >please provide me with a recommendation on how I can preserve these
> obituaries?

Simply photocopy on to good acid-free paper.

>
> >
>
> Thanks.
>
> Nancy
>
> Nancy M. Miller, MSLS
>
> Collection Development Librarian
>
> Virginia Beach Public Library
>
> 4100 Virginia Beach Blvd.
>
> Virginia Beach, VA 23452-1767
>
> 757-385-0163
>
> 757-431-3741 FAX
>
> nmiller@vbgov.com
>
> vbgov.com/libraries
>
>
>

> genealib mailing list
> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
>
>

--

Mary K. Mannix
Maryland Room Manager
C. Burr Artz Public Library
Frederick County Public Libraries
Frederick, MD

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From cwatan at gmail.com Tue May 2 17:01:11 2006
From: cwatan at gmail.com (CPW Watanabe)
Date: Tue May 2 17:01:14 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Re:Archival Advice
Message-ID: <469aaf050605021401ka691a4c91271c1eb2536dd4c@mail.gmail.com>

If you patron has access to the internet, have them check the Northeast Document Conservation Center <http://www.nedcc.org/>.
<<http://www.nedcc.org/>>

Cynthia Watanabe, MLIS

>
> Message: 7
> Date: Tue, 2 May 2006 10:48:36 -0400
> From: "Nancy Miller" <NMiller@vbgov.com>
> Subject: [Genealib] Archival Advice
> To: "Librarians Serving Genealogists" <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
> Message-ID: <C3F77B303ED07149843F0A41E65EC20BE49C99@vbms004.vbgov.com>
> Content-Type: text/plain; charset="us-ascii"
>
> I have a customer who is moving his deceased mother's genealogy
> collection from Virginia to Maryland. He has asked advice on how to
> accomplish this. Is anyone on the list able to help with the following
> questions:
>
>
> >1) We have run across one document which appears to potentially be the
> >original high school diploma of my grandfather. It is in a great state
> >of disrepair (tattered) and needs to be preserved. Would you please
> >provide me a recommendation on what local resources I can use to
> >preserve this document?
> >
> >2) Generically, I have other copies and other non-original
> >documentation that I need to temporarily file so that I can take it to
> >Annapolis, MD and sort it. Would you please provide me with a
> >recommendation on what would be a good method for doing this? (Some of
> >the documents are ledger sized,
> >11"x17".)

> >
> >3) I would like to take at least one copy of my Mom's obituary which
> >was in the Virginian Pilot and preserve it. As you know, news print is
> >not very good for long-term archival, unless it is prepared. Would you
> >please provide me with a recommendation on how I can preserve these
> obituaries?
> >
> >
> Thanks.
> >
> Nancy
> >
> Nancy M. Miller, MSLS
> Collection Development Librarian
> Virginia Beach Public Library
> 4100 Virginia Beach Blvd.
> Virginia Beach, VA 23452-1767
> 757-385-0163
> 757-431-3741 FAX
> nmiller@vbgov.com
> vbgov.com/libraries
> >
> ----- next part -----
> An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
> URL:
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060502/ae315d4d/attachment-0001.html>
> >
> -----
> >
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
> >
> End of genealib Digest, Vol 32, Issue 2
> *****
> >

----- next part -----
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060502/3e7661d8/attachment.html>
From: nmaxwell at grapevine.lib.tx.us Wed May 3 10:43:01 2006
From: nmaxwell at grapevine.lib.tx.us (Nancy Maxwell)
Date: Wed May 3 10:43:12 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Genealogy instruction for young teens
In-Reply-To: <001801c6697f\$32dc76b0\$6f01a8c0@Ohio>
References: <001801c6697f\$32dc76b0\$6f01a8c0@Ohio>
Message-ID: <4458C175.3040008@grapevine.lib.tx.us>

I can vouch well for the benefits of talking to young teens about genealogy. Last year I was invited to speak to a group of advanced placement sixth graders on the subject.

Now I am a big fan of getting kids hooked on genealogy while they may have several older relatives still living. I tell them how fortunate they are that they have so many people they can talk to.

I usually preface my talks with a more exaggerated facial expression, attitude, posture, and voice tone that kids this age can relate to. The voice goes something like this:

"OK, how many of you guys think history is B00000RRRRRING???"

Some hands go up.

"Well, OK, but let me tell you something...Learning about the Civil War isn't so boorrriing - when you find out your great-great-grandpa served with [insert Famous General here] in the big battle of [insert Big Battle here], and then one of your cousins sends you a picture of him in his uniform!"

"The Revolutionary War isn't so boorrriing when you're reading your many-times-great-grandpa's own story about being at Valley Forge with some famous guy named - George Washington!"

My idea is to be as animated and enthusiastic as possible, and to personalize history for them, to make them realize how much they are a part of it. I want the love of genealogy to be 'catching'. I also hand out simple four-generation charts and simple instructions on how to start gathering information. I try not to overwhelm them with details, but to generate a love of the subject to whatever degree I can.

The highlight of this one visit was that one girl came up after I finished and said she had a great-grandfather still living that she was going to talk to. I truly hope she did!

Anyway, this is my approach when it comes to talking genealogy with kids 12-13 years old. I make adjustments depending on the age group. It's much different talking to a den of squirming six-year-old Cub Scouts!

Nancy

Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian

Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room

Grapevine Public Library

1201 Municipal Way

Grapevine, TX 76051

Voice: 817-410-3429

Fax: 817-410-3084

E-mail: nmaxwell@grapevine.lib.tx.us

Sandy Day wrote:

> Hi
> I had a very interesting experience yesterday in our library that
> relates to this topic.
> A local teacher in a county Christian School was asked this school

> year to teach a genealogy class to the High School. The teacher is
> well versed in this topic and was delighted. It is a very small school
> and he has only 4 students this year but has many more signed up for
> next year. He brought them in to our public library to show them how
> to do research other than using databases.
> The teacher told me two interesting stories in regard to the students
> doing research. He told them to go home and talk to and ask questions
> of their parents and grandparents. Of the 4 students, one father said
> he has never seen his daughter so excited about going to school!! She
> can't wait to talk to her teacher about what family history she has
> gleaned from just talking to them! Another parent said that he was
> thrilled with this class because it got his son talking to him and the
> family again!!!
> Just goes to show how important teaching family history to young teens
> and older teens really is! So keep this in the back of your mind when
> you do your talks!

>
> Sandy Day
> Genealogy Librarian
> Schiappa Library
> Steubenville, OH

>
>-----
>
>
>
>-----
>genealib mailing list
>genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
><http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

>
From cheryls at plano.gov Wed May 3 14:23:00 2006
From: cheryls at plano.gov (Cheryl Smith)
Date: Wed May 3 14:23:02 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Mexican War Saddle
Message-ID: <608A148346033945A88A2FEFC8B8B0141C5AAD@ISMB05.city.plano.gov>

Hello,

Thanks for all the suggestions about the saddle. My patron has many choices now. They are very grateful to everyone for their help.

Cheryl Smith

----- next part -----
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060503/29fa72e5/attachment.html>
From NMiller at vbgov.com Wed May 3 16:46:28 2006
From: NMiller at vbgov.com (Nancy Miller)
Date: Wed May 3 16:46:32 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Archival Advice

Message-ID: <C3F77B303ED07149843F0A41E65EC20BE49CAF@vbms004.vbgov.com>

Thank you. I have shared this with my customer. I appreciate you taking the time to respond.

Nancy

Nancy M. Miller, MSLS
Collection Development Librarian
Virginia Beach Public Library
4100 Virginia Beach Blvd.
Virginia Beach, VA 23452-1767
757-385-0163
757-431-3741 FAX
nmiller@vbgov.com
vbgov.com/libraries

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Mary K. Mannix
Sent: Tuesday, May 02, 2006 2:59 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Archival Advice

Hi Nancy, These aren't necessarily easy questions, as you know, :) although they may appear to be. Below are some very brief answers. Feel free to have him give me a call in Frederick, MD at 301-694-1368, although I will be away until Saturday. Mary

On 5/2/06, Nancy Miller <NMiller@vbgov.com> wrote:

>
>
> I have a customer who is moving his deceased mother's genealogy collection
> from Virginia to Maryland. He has asked advice on how to accomplish this.
> Is anyone on the list able to help with the following questions:
>
>
> >1) We have run across one document which appears to potentially be the
>
> >original high school diploma of my grandfather. It is in a great state
>
> >of disrepair (tattered) and needs to be preserved. Would you please
>
> >provide me a recommendation on what local resources I can use to
>
> >preserve this document?

To locate a conservator go directly to the AIC, the American Institute for Conservation of Historic and Artistic Works
<http://aic.stanford.edu/select/select.html>. You can search by area and type of item needing conservation, also useful to poke around at the other information on that site. Take a special look at
<http://aic.stanford.edu/public/select.html> --
GUIDELINES FOR SELECTING A CONSERVATOR .

>
> >2) Generically, I have other copies and other non-original
>
> >documentation that I need to temporarily file so that I can take it
> to
>
> >Annapolis, MD and sort it. Would you please provide me with a
>
> >recommendation on what would be a good method for doing this? (Some
> of
>
> >the documents are ledger sized,
>
> >11"x17".)

I don't really get what he needs here -- just how to transport them??
A major concern -- is not to change mom's original order until truly
understand what is going on with her material. Real question is what
is goal of all this, continue with her work or what.

>
> >
>
> >3) I would like to take at least one copy of my Mom's obituary which
>
> >was in the Virginian Pilot and preserve it. As you know, news print
> is
>
> >not very good for long-term archival, unless it is prepared. Would
> you
>
> >please provide me with a recommendation on how I can preserve these
> obituaries?

Simply photocopy on to good acid-free paper.

>
> >
>
> Thanks.
>
> Nancy
>
> Nancy M. Miller, MSLS
>
> Collection Development Librarian
>
> Virginia Beach Public Library
>
> 4100 Virginia Beach Blvd.
>
> Virginia Beach, VA 23452-1767
>
> 757-385-0163
>
> 757-431-3741 FAX
>
> nmiller@vbgov.com

>
> vbgov.com/libraries
>
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>
>

--
Mary K. Mannix
Maryland Room Manager
C. Burr Artz Public Library
Frederick County Public Libraries
Frederick, MD

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
From cheryls at plano.gov Thu May 4 13:30:23 2006
From: cheryls at plano.gov (Cheryl Smith)
Date: Thu May 4 13:30:26 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Why do you rearrange your collection?
Message-ID: <608A148346033945A88A2FEFC8B8B0141C5AAE@ISMB05.city.plano.gov>

Hello,

I would like to rearrange our genealogy collection. We have it in normal dewey call number order. Nothing is pulled out into separate areas. We are going to move the collection to a bigger area. When we do I would like to have the collection rearranged. I know that most of the genealogy collections out there are rearranged in some way. I don't want to know how because we've discussed that recently. I want to know why.

Thanks for any help,
Cheryl Smith
Public Services Librarian Senior
Harrington Library
1501 18th St.
Plano, TX 75074
972-941-7175

From tluscombe at mckinneytexas.org Thu May 4 13:33:54 2006
From: tluscombe at mckinneytexas.org (Tracy Luscombe)
Date: Thu May 4 13:36:54 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Why do you rearrange your collection?
Message-ID: <7A24704D4F52D1448B44D1199909095B059FFEFC@mckex1.ds.mckinneytexas.org>

I will tell you why I don't rearrange into another order. Because the my co-workers, who seem to have a mental block as soon as patron mentions a genealogy related term, would never be able to help the patron when I'm not around.

Tracy E. Luscombe
Genealogy Librarian

McKinney Memorial Public Library
101 E. Hunt Street
McKinney, TX 75069
tluscombe@mckinneytexas.org
972-547-7343

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Cheryl
Smith
Sent: Thursday, May 04, 2006 12:30 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: [Genealib] Why do you rearrange your collection?

Hello,

I would like to rearrange our genealogy collection. We have it in normal dewey call number order. Nothing is pulled out into separate areas. We are going to move the collection to a bigger area. When we do I would like to have the collection rearranged. I know that most of the genealogy collections out there are rearranged in some way. I don't want to know how because we've discussed that recently. I want to know why.

Thanks for any help,
Cheryl Smith
Public Services Librarian Senior
Harrington Library
1501 18th St.
Plano, TX 75074
972-941-7175

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From tclibrary at psci.net Thu May 4 13:45:50 2006
From: tclibrary at psci.net (Larry Oathout)
Date: Thu May 4 13:45:27 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Why do you rearrange your collection?
In-Reply-To: <608A148346033945A88A2FEFC8B8B0141C5AAE@ISMB05.city.plano.gov>
Message-ID: <NPEPIODPLBLGHEGMHFGIIEAHCIAA.tclibrary@psci.net>

Cheryl

Why?

While we might have had a Dewey understanding of why materials from our home county were in several different spots like military and religion, our patrons did not care. Their main concern was what do you have on this or that county, and where do I find it. Therefore, all materials from a given county are now together in categories (Church, History, Census, etc.). We've gotten good remarks.

Larry Oathout
Director
Tell City-Perry Co. Public Library

2328 Tell Street
Tell City , IN 47586
Phone: 812-547-2661
Fax: 812-547-3038
<http://www.psci.net/tcpublib/>

From jeffrey at bartlesville.lib.ok.us Thu May 4 13:47:04 2006
From: jeffrey at bartlesville.lib.ok.us (Jeffrey Courouleau)
Date: Thu May 4 13:49:36 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Why do you rearrange your collection?
In-Reply-To: <608A148346033945A88A2FEFC8B8B0141C5AAE@ISMB05.city.plano.gov>
Message-ID:
<!&!AAAAAAAAAAAAAAD/ghJwCuv5JkN8lSm9ioMnCgAAAAEAAAAJM1zyo/WPZBrt+B+o2v7c8BAAA
AAA==@bartlesville.lib.ok.us>

Within reason, of course, "why" you rearrange your collection is for the ease of the patrons. We do our college best to walk the middle road between making everyone learn a system (i.e. Dewey), and letting people have the most efficient, helpful, and reasonable time.

Why do you want to rearrange your collection?

Meaning... are you looking to strictly adapt and modify your current layout for larger quarters, or are you noticing "explicit" user access issues that you don't want to repeat in your larger quarters?

If there are indeed access issues (i.e. you have a lot of trouble getting people to understand where the XYZ books are because they aren't catching on to Dewey), it could be something that can be solved by signage, different styles of displays, etc., in the new space, as opposed to really needing to un-Dewey things.

I'm curious to hear more about the types of factors in addition to having more space that are making you consider a rearrangement.

Jeffrey

Jeffrey J. Courouleau, MLIS
Local & Family History Librarian
Bartlesville Public Library
600 S. Johnstone Avenue
Bartlesville, OK, 74003

E-Mail: jeffrey@bartlesville.lib.ok.us
Phone: 918-337-5332

<http://www.bartlesville.lib.ok.us>

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[<mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>] On Behalf Of Cheryl Smith
Sent: Thursday, May 04, 2006 12:30
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: [Genealib] Why do you rearrange your collection?

Hello,

I would like to rearrange our genealogy collection. We have it in normal dewey call number order. Nothing is pulled out into separate areas. We are going to move the collection to a bigger area. When we do I would like to have the collection rearranged. I know that most of the genealogy collections out there are rearranged in some way. I don't want to know how because we've discussed that recently. I want to know why.

Thanks for any help,
Cheryl Smith
Public Services Librarian Senior
Harrington Library
1501 18th St.
Plano, TX 75074
972-941-7175

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From history at eok.lib.ok.us Thu May 4 13:41:24 2006
From: history at eok.lib.ok.us (MPL Genealogy)
Date: Thu May 4 13:52:03 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Why do you rearrange your collection?
In-Reply-To: <608A148346033945A88A2FEFC8B8B0141C5AAE@ISMB05.city.plano.gov>
Message-ID: <002901c66fa1\$f8ebd260\$af28a8c0@genealogy>

Cheryl,

I have rearranged the Muskogee collection twice for entirely different reasons. The first time was to incorporate the concept of state-specific grouping to enable easier searching by state. Many researchers focus a day's hunting on a geographical dimension. While the librarian in me cringes at the idea of 50+ groups of 0-999 Dewey areas, the patrons seem to really like it.

The second reason was based on the traffic flow of patrons. Part of this was a consequence of the space limitations in the shelving area. The tightness of the collection's floor plan dictated the need to minimize the walk area and maximize the table area in conjunction with the shelving, or else have "wasted" space. Walking pathways was kept to as short as possible.

We will be moving again within two months because the department is getting more space. Does anyone care to volunteer, :)

Wally
Muskogee Public Library
Local History/Genealogy Libn.
history@eok.lib.ok.us
918-682-6657 x257

"At most living memory endures for a hundred years or so. Thereafter, even the barest outline of the past is forgotten, unless it is recorded in writing..." John Morris in Londinium: London in the Roman Empire, p. 205.

From jeffrey at bartlesville.lib.ok.us Thu May 4 13:48:24 2006
From: jeffrey at bartlesville.lib.ok.us (Jeffrey Courouleau)
Date: Thu May 4 13:52:05 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Why do you rearrange your collection?
In-Reply-To: <7A24704D4F52D1448B44D1199909095B059FFFC@mckex1.ds.mckinneytexas.org>
Message-ID:
<!!AAAAAAAAAAAAAYAAAAAAD/ghJwCuv5JkN8lSm9ioMnCcAAAAEAAAAAN7gK1QQKzxNtfs4odI1uSsBAAA
AAA==@bartlesville.lib.ok.us>

And, you want people to be able to function in other libraries they'll be researching. Someone who I teach Dewey to here will be able to hopefully go to your facility and have a better general understanding of how things are laid out and why.

Jeffrey

Jeffrey J. Courouleau, MLIS
Local & Family History Librarian
Bartlesville Public Library
600 S. Johnstone Avenue
Bartlesville, OK, 74003

E-Mail: jeffrey@bartlesville.lib.ok.us
Phone: 918-337-5332

<http://www.bartlesville.lib.ok.us>

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Tracy Luscombe
Sent: Thursday, May 04, 2006 12:34
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Why do you rearrange your collection?

I will tell you why I don't rearrange into another order. Because the my co-workers, who seem to have a mental block as soon as patron mentions a genealogy related term, would never be able to help the patron when I'm not around.

Tracy E. Luscombe
Genealogy Librarian
McKinney Memorial Public Library
101 E. Hunt Street
McKinney, TX 75069
tluscombe@mckinneytexas.org
972-547-7343

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Cheryl Smith
Sent: Thursday, May 04, 2006 12:30 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: [Genealib] Why do you rearrange your collection?

Hello,

I would like to rearrange our genealogy collection. We have it in normal dewey call number order. Nothing is pulled out into separate areas. We are going to move the collection to a bigger area. When we do I would like to have the collection rearranged. I know that most of the genealogy collections out there are rearranged in some way. I don't want to know how because we've discussed that recently. I want to know why.

Thanks for any help,
Cheryl Smith
Public Services Librarian Senior
Harrington Library
1501 18th St.
Plano, TX 75074
972-941-7175

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From: ernie at wcplib.lib.oh.us Thu May 4 14:41:53 2006
From: ernie at wcplib.lib.oh.us (Ernie Thode)
Date: Thu May 4 14:41:58 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Why do you rearrange your collection?
Message-ID: <200605041441.AA623575596@mail.wcplib.lib.oh.us>

When people are looking for records on a particular person, I think they are looking for records generated when the person lived in a certain area - probably the area where the library is located, so except for family histories (listed by surname, of course) our books are mostly listed by locality.

If they can easily find records filed by locality (state, then county, then town/township) and arranged within each locality category by types of record in alphabetical order, say births, cemeteries, churches, city directories, deaths, histories, marriages, wills, it helps the research process by putting records of the same locality together and suggesting other records to research.

Ernie Thode
Washington County Public Library
Local History and Genealogy Dept.
418 Washington St.
Marietta, OH 45750-1922
phone (740) 376-2172
fax (740) 376-2175

----- Original Message -----
From: "Cheryl Smith" <cheryls@plano.gov>
Reply-To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Date: Thu, 4 May 2006 12:30:23 -0500

Hello,

I would like to rearrange our genealogy collection. We have it in normal dewey call number order. Nothing is pulled out into separate areas. We are going to move the collection to a bigger area. When we do I would like to have the collection rearranged. I know that most of the genealogy collections out there are rearranged in some way. I don't want to know how because we've discussed that recently. I want to know why.

Thanks for any help,
Cheryl Smith
Public Services Librarian Senior
Harrington Library
1501 18th St.
Plano, TX 75074
972-941-7175

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

Sent via the WebMail system at mail.wcplib.lib.oh.us

From on.sarah at 4cls.org Thu May 4 15:00:52 2006
From: on.sarah at 4cls.org (Sarah Livingston)
Date: Thu May 4 15:00:12 2006
Subject: [Genealib] More Free books
Message-ID: <7.0.1.0.2.20060504130830.00a2cb28@4cls.org>

2 copies of ... Journals of the Military Expedition of Major General John Sullivan Against...centennial celebrations. Frederick Cook (Secretary of State)1887

Year Book of The Holland Society of New York 1924 and 1925. c1925

Reminiscences and Record 6th New York V.V. Cavalry by Alonzo Foster. c1892

From Bull Run to Chancellorsville.. by Newton Martin Curtis 1906

taker pays shipping

Sarah Livingston
Librarian

Huntington Memorial Library
62 Chestnut Street
Oneonta, NY 13820
on.sarah@4cls.org

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060504/24b3107a/attachment.html>

From boljace at and.lib.in.us Thu May 4 15:13:14 2006

From: boljace at and.lib.in.us (Beth Oljace)

Date: Thu May 4 15:14:23 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Why do you rearrange your collection?

In-Reply-To: <608A148346033945A88A2FEFC8B8B0141C5AAE@ISMB05.city.plano.gov>

References: <608A148346033945A88A2FEFC8B8B0141C5AAE@ISMB05.city.plano.gov>

Message-ID: <WorldClient-F200605041513.AA13141335@and.lib.in.us>

Here goes.

Our cataloger invented this several years ago. I don't recommend this, though there is a bit of sadistic fun in watching non-genealogists wander around in increasing bewilderment.

We have 7 shelving sequences. They are: State documents (DOC), IND (regular Indiana history and everything that doesn't belong elsewhere), GEN (genealogy, other countries and states, surname books), AUT (books by Indiana authors), MAD (books about Madison County, where we're located), CH (County histories for the other 91 Indiana counties), CI (Census indexes) Within each division, the books are shelved in DDC order.

We also "mess" with Dewey a little. Instead of giving the Indiana Counties the standard DDC numbers (which group them geographically), we have them arranged in alphabetical order with commensurate numbers.

The whole thing is appalling, but it does work.

Beth E. Oljace
Indiana Room Librarian
Anderson Public Library

-----Original Message-----

From: "Cheryl Smith" <cheryls@plano.gov>

To: "Librarians Serving Genealogists" <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Date: Thu, 4 May 2006 12:30:23 -0500

Subject: [Genealib] Why do you rearrange your collection?

> Hello,

>

> I would like to rearrange our genealogy collection. We have it in
> normal dewey call number order. Nothing is pulled out into separate
> areas. We are going to move the collection to a bigger area. When we
> do I would like to have the collection rearranged. I know that most of
> the genealogy collections out there are rearranged in some way. I
> don't

> want to know how because we've discussed that recently. I want to know
> why.

>

> Thanks for any help,

> Cheryl Smith
> Public Services Librarian Senior
> Harrington Library
> 1501 18th St.
> Plano, TX 75074
> 972-941-7175
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From stirkk at juno.com Thu May 4 15:47:10 2006
From: stirkk at juno.com (stirkk@juno.com)
Date: Thu May 4 15:48:11 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Why do you rearrange your collection?
Message-ID: <20060504.124713.21165.1130726@webmail13.lax.unttd.com>

As a researcher, I love the genealogy collections that rearrange the books so all of a county is together! I don't have tons of time when my family is hopping around in the lobby...as we're working our way to or from a vacation site. If I have to "figure out" where the county information is, I'll miss stuff as I go from the marriages section to the cemeteries to the.... but when the collection is arranged by state, then by county with all of the county resources together- it's like heaven. I can run in- look quick- copy indexes, table of contents and leave!

Kate Stirk
StirkK@Juno.com
Librarian, North Metro Technical College, Acworth, GA

"...power without moral direction is the most dangerous force in the world." Oromis in Eldest by Christopher Paolini, pg 273

Try Juno Platinum for Free! Then, only \$9.95/month!
Unlimited Internet Access with 1GB of Email Storage.
Visit <http://www.juno.com/value> to sign up today!

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060504/836e5963/attachment.html>

From research at elmerslibrary.com Thu May 4 15:58:23 2006
From: research at elmerslibrary.com (research@elmerslibrary.com)
Date: Thu May 4 15:52:18 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Why do you rearrange your collection?
In-Reply-To: <WorldClient-F200605041513.AA13141335@and.lib.in.us>
References: <608A148346033945A88A2FEFC8B8B0141C5AAE@ISMB05.city.plano.gov>
<WorldClient-F200605041513.AA13141335@and.lib.in.us>
Message-ID: <11852.71.0.158.48.1146772703.squirrel@webmail.safepages.com>

In our library we do not use Dewey. Never have, never will. Our genealogy library is only 24,000 volumes. Everything is arranged from Alabama to Wyoming - foreign countries in separate section - family histories in separate section from A-Z. Each state then has state wide books filed first and then each county books filed in order.

Most new visitors to our library require about one minute of training and the next thing we know is several hours later when they are leaving.
WORKS GREAT!

Elmer Spear, founder
Elmer's Genealogy Library
Madison, FL 32340
www.elmerslibrary.com

From treviawbeverly at houston.rr.com Thu May 4 16:37:58 2006
From: treviawbeverly at houston.rr.com (Trevia W Beverly)
Date: Thu May 4 16:32:53 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Why do you rearrange your collection? ** HOUSTON **
References: <608A148346033945A88A2FEFC8B8B0141C5AAE@ISMB05.city.plano.gov>
Message-ID: <006c01c66fba\$a1b2af00\$6401a8c0@oemcomputer>

I'm not on staff at Clayton Library Center for Genealogical Research - <http://www.hpl.lib.tx.us/clayton/> - a department of our Houston Public Library System (housed separately in multiple buildings on a two city block complex) - but I am a charter member of the Clayton Library Friends and volunteer on occasion.

Our set up is extremely user-friendly. All of our family histories - an extensive collection - are housed in the old Clayton House by alpha order of the family name as the title or the major family name treated.

In the newer building, we have the USA section ... lineage books, books covering wide geographical areas, etc. ... and within that section most things fall naturally within the Dewey system.

Then we begin the state section ... alphabetical. Those individual state sections are arranged with general first (books covering the state or more than one county), then the counties (alphabetically) with the state. In the county sections, Dewey again comes into play.

At the end of the specific state section, the bound volumes of genealogical quarterlies published within the state .. again in alpha order.

It works wonderfully well! This arrangement saves the patron from having to look up the catalog # or remembering the Dewey # ... they know, for example, to go to TEXAS and then find Bexar (Bear) County. That's where the Dewey # would come in handy but with this arrangement it is not too difficult to browse that particular section with it.

After the states section, foreign countries ... and of course we have the usual assortment of quarterly publications, vertical files, maps -

And we have NO CLOSED STACKS!

Microcopy is on the second floor.

One of our staff members could probably elaborate on what I've said but that's the gist of it -
Ya'll come see us some time!

Trevia Wooster Beverly
Houston, Texas

----- Original Message -----

From: "Cheryl Smith" <cheryls@plano.gov>
To: "Librarians Serving Genealogists" <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Sent: Thursday, May 04, 2006 12:30 PM
Subject: [Genealib] Why do you rearrange your collection?

Hello,

I would like to rearrange our genealogy collection. We have it in normal dewey call number order. Nothing is pulled out into separate areas. We are going to move the collection to a bigger area. When we do I would like to have the collection rearranged. I know that most of the genealogy collections out there are rearranged in some way. I don't want to know how because we've discussed that recently. I want to know why.

Thanks for any help,
Cheryl Smith
Public Services Librarian Senior
Harrington Library
1501 18th St.
Plano, TX 75074
972-941-7175

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From cpklus-genealib at yahoo.com Thu May 4 16:51:06 2006
From: cpklus-genealib at yahoo.com (Claire Kluskens)
Date: Thu May 4 16:51:19 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Why do you rearrange your collection?
In-Reply-To: <20060504.124713.21165.1130726@webmail13.lax.unttd.com>
References: <20060504.124713.21165.1130726@webmail13.lax.unttd.com>
Message-ID: <772AAB6D-CAA8-461D-BD97-DA94E8432ADE@yahoo.com>

I agree! I couldn't have said it any better.
Claire Kluskens
NARA

On May 4, 2006, at 7:47 PM, stirkk@juno.com wrote:

> As a researcher, I love the genealogy collections that rearrange
> the books so all of a county is together! I don't have tons of time
> when my family is hopping around in the lobby...as we're working
> our way to or from a vacation site. If I have to "figure out" where
> the county information is, I'll miss stuff as I go from the
> marriages section to the cemeteries to the.... but when the
> collection is arranged by state, then by county with all of the
> county resources together- it's like heaven. I can run in- look
> quick- copy indexes, table of contents and leave!

>
>

> Kate Stirk
> Stirkk@Juno.com

>

> Librarian, North Metro Technical College, Acworth, GA

>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060504/1896cbd4/attachment.html>

From WittGB at co.rowan.nc.us Thu May 4 16:53:02 2006
From: WittGB at co.rowan.nc.us (Witt, Gretchen B.)
Date: Thu May 4 16:53:25 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Why do you rearrange your collection?
Message-ID: <45D41CECEA557B4C8AE68EAAC2BEFD35015B95B7@is01s063.rowannc.org>

We have a specific cataloguing system that was designed for our local history/genealogical room by Evelyn Stallings.

SEE - Arranging Roots: Classification and Subject Headings for Genealogical Collections. Blake, Linda; Stallings, Evelyn T.; Library Resources & Technical Services, v41 n4 p335-46 Oct 1997 (EJ559844)

Basically, it is arranged geographically -

General research/genealogical research information

Then broader immigration information like ship records, etc.;

A large section devoted to family history - alphabetically under family name then author;

General US information geographically and time period basic organizers - Colonial period, Revolutionary War, etc.

The remainder is basically States, then counties, then specific areas or topics in each county for instance a book about the history of St. John's Lutheran Church in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina is catalogued NC Row.55

NC (for North Carolina) Row - for Rowan County, .5 for church related topic with added 5 (.55) for a Lutheran church). Then with a Cutter - Author or Title. Census books are NC Row.38 with year of census (1850); and so on.

Takes a little while to figure it out but organized geographically works very well for most genealogical researchers.

Sincerely,

Gretchen Beilfuss Witt
History Room Librarian

Edith M. Clark History Room
Rowan Public Library
P.O. Box 4039
Salisbury, NC 28145-4039

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Cheryl Smith
Sent: Thursday, May 04, 2006 1:30 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: [Genealib] Why do you rearrange your collection?

Hello,

I would like to rearrange our genealogy collection. We have it in normal dewey call number order. Nothing is pulled out into separate areas. We are going to move the collection to a bigger area. When we do I would like to have the collection rearranged. I know that most of

the genealogy collections out there are rearranged in some way. I don't want to know how because we've discussed that recently. I want to know why.

Thanks for any help,
Cheryl Smith
Public Services Librarian Senior
Harrington Library
1501 18th St.
Plano, TX 75074
972-941-7175

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
From Lesley.Douthwaite at cityofhouston.net Thu May 4 16:59:03 2006
From: Lesley.Douthwaite at cityofhouston.net (Douthwaite, Lesley - HPL)
Date: Thu May 4 16:59:10 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Why do you rearrange your collection? ** HOUSTON **
Message-ID: <0BD1505F7EB5114B9956F32D699303C90121043B@611wex03.cityofhouston.net>

A slight correction on the information from Trevia...At Clayton Library, the arrangement is basically as she describes (and it works very well, our patrons and library staff love it). The arrangement within states is general state material first, then individual county books, arranged alphabetically by county, then bound periodicals, as she mentions. However, books within the states and the counties are arranged by Cutter number, not by Dewey. The only place where we use Dewey is in our USA section.

Clayton Library contains material from all over the United States, in addition to foreign materials and a large collection of family histories. Most of our library users, though, are doing research in specific geographic areas, and this arrangement suits them very well. We have been very happy with it and can't imagine using any other system.

Lesley Douthwaite
Assistant Manager
Clayton Library, Center for Genealogical Research
5300 Caroline Street
Houston, TX 77004
832-393-2600

-----Original Message-----

From: Trevia W Beverly [mailto:treviawbeverly@houston.rr.com]
Sent: Thursday, May 04, 2006 3:38 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Why do you rearrange your collection? ** HOUSTON **

I'm not on staff at Clayton Library Center for Genealogical Research - <http://www.hpl.lib.tx.us/clayton/> - a department of our Houston Public Library System (housed separately in multiple buildings on a two city block complex) - but I am a charter member of the Clayton Library Friends and volunteer on occasion.

Our set up is extremely user-friendly. All of our family histories - an extensive collection - are housed in the old Clayton House by alpha order of the family name as the title or the major family name treated.

In the newer building, we have the USA section ... lineage books, books covering wide geographical areas, etc. ... and within that section most things fall naturally within the Dewey system.

Then we begin the state section ... alphabetical. Those individual state sections are arranged with general first (books covering the state or more than one county), then the counties (alphabetically) with the state. In the county sections, Dewey again comes into play.

At the end of the specific state section, the bound volumes of genealogical quarterlies published within the state .. again in alpha order.

It works wonderfully well! This arrangement saves the patron from having to look up the catalog # or remembering the Dewey # ... they know, for example, to go to TEXAS and then find Bexar (Bear) County. That's where the Dewey # would come in handy but with this arrangement it is not too difficult to browse that particular section with it.

After the states section, foreign countries ... and of course we have the usual assortment of quarterly publications, vertical files, maps -

And we have NO CLOSED STACKS!
Microcopy is on the second floor.

One of our staff members could probably elaborate on what I've said but that's the gist of it -
Ya'll come see us some time!

Trevia Wooster Beverly
Houston, Texas

----- Original Message -----

From: "Cheryl Smith" <cheryls@plano.gov>
To: "Librarians Serving Genealogists" <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Sent: Thursday, May 04, 2006 12:30 PM
Subject: [Genealib] Why do you rearrange your collection?

Hello,

I would like to rearrange our genealogy collection. We have it in normal dewey call number order. Nothing is pulled out into separate areas. We are going to move the collection to a bigger area. When we do I would like to have the collection rearranged. I know that most of the genealogy collections out there are rearranged in some way. I don't want to know how because we've discussed that recently. I want to know why.

Thanks for any help,
Cheryl Smith
Public Services Librarian Senior
Harrington Library
1501 18th St.
Plano, TX 75074
972-941-7175

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

genealib mailing list

genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
From crscott at HeritageBooks.com Thu May 4 17:18:07 2006
From: crscott at HeritageBooks.com (Craig R. Scott)
Date: Thu May 4 17:19:20 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Why do you rearrange your collection?
References: <20060504.124713.21165.1130726@webmail13.lax.unttd.com>
<772AAB6D-CAA8-461D-BD97-DA94E8432ADE@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <009c01c66fc0\$6319ff90\$6400a8c0@CRAIG>

The major reason to rearrange your collection is to find all of the items that got misplaced and misfiled since the last time that you rearranged your collection.

My personal preference is by size and color. I really hate publishers who reprint titles and change the covers so that when you are looking for that red book it is now blue. Seem a patron liked the red one and you had to replace it with a blue one. Fortunately The RedBook will always be red, or will it?

C.

Craig R. Scott, CG
President & CEO
Heritage Books, Inc.
65 East Main Street
Westminster, MD 21157

800 876-6103
410 876-6101
(fax) 410 871-2674
crscott@HeritageBooks.com

Visit our websites www.HeritageBooks.com and www.WillowBendBooks.com

Subscribe to Heritage Books eNews <http://www.HeritageBooks.com/hbsignup.htm>

--

I am using the free version of SPAMfighter for private users.
It has removed 5425 spam emails to date.
Paying users do not have this message in their emails.
Try www.SPAMfighter.com for free now!

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060504/21f65ad6/attachment.html>

From treviawbeverly at houston.rr.com Thu May 4 17:31:22 2006

From: treviawbeverly at houston.rr.com (Trevia W Beverly)

Date: Thu May 4 17:26:17 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Why do you rearrange your collection? ** HOUSTON **

References: <0BD1505F7EB5114B9956F32D699303C90121043B@611wex03.cityofhouston.net>

Message-ID: <000b01c66fc2\$17587710\$6401a8c0@oemcomputer>

Thanks, Lesley well goes to show I should be down there more often. I knew that and something was tagging at my mind (what's left of it today) but ...

And I guarantee you she'll meet you at the door with the red carpet out! She's a jewel. So come on over to see us....

Treivia

----- Original Message -----

From: "Douthwaite, Lesley - HPL" <Lesley.Douthwaite@cityofhouston.net>
To: "'Librarians Serving Genealogists'" <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Sent: Thursday, May 04, 2006 3:59 PM
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Why do you rearrange your collection? ** HOUSTON **

> A slight correction on the information from Treivia...At Clayton Library, the
> arrangement is basically as she describes (and it works very well, our
> patrons and library staff love it). The arrangement within states is
> general
> state material first, then individual county books, arranged
> alphabetically
> by county, then bound periodicals, as she mentions. However, books within
> the states and the counties are arranged by Cutter number, not by Dewey.
> The only place where we use Dewey is in our USA section.
>
> Clayton Library contains material from all over the United States, in
> addition to foreign materials and a large collection of family histories.
> Most of our library users, though, are doing research in specific
> geographic
> areas, and this arrangement suits them very well. We have been very happy
> with it and can't imagine using any other system.
>
> Lesley Douthwaite
> Assistant Manager
> Clayton Library, Center for Genealogical Research
> 5300 Caroline Street
> Houston, TX 77004
> 832-393-2600
>

> -----Original Message-----

> From: Treivia W Beverly [mailto:treviawbeverly@houston.rr.com]
> Sent: Thursday, May 04, 2006 3:38 PM
> To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
> Subject: Re: [Genealib] Why do you rearrange your collection? ** HOUSTON
> **
>
>

> I'm not on staff at Clayton Library Center for Genealogical Research -
> <http://www.hpl.lib.tx.us/clayton/> - a department of our Houston Public
> Library System (housed separately in multiple buildings on a two city
> block
> complex) - but I am a charter member of the Clayton Library Friends and
> volunteer on occasion.
> Our set up is extremely user-friendly. All of our family histories -
> an
> extensive collection - are housed in the old Clayton House by alpha order
> of
> the family name as the title or the major family name treated.
> In the newer building, we have the USA section ... lineage books,
> books
> covering wide geographical areas, etc. ... and within that section most
> things fall naturally within the Dewey system.
> Then we begin the state section ... alphabetical. Those individual

> state sections are arranged with general first (books covering the state
> or
> more than one county), then the counties (alphabetically) with the state.
> In
> the county sections, Dewey again comes into play.
> At the end of the specific state section, the bound volumes of
> genealogical quarterlies published within the state .. again in alpha
> order.
> It works wonderfully well! This arrangement saves the patron from
> having to look up the catalog # or remembering the Dewey # ... they know,
> for example, to go to TEXAS and then find Bexar (Bear) County. That's
> where
> the Dewey # would come in handy but with this arrangement it is not too
> difficult to browse that particular section with it.
> After the states section, foreign countries ... and of course we
> have
> the usual assortment of quarterly publications, vertical files, maps -
> And we have NO CLOSED STACKS!
> Microcopy is on the second floor.
>
> One of our staff members could probably elaborate on what I've said but
> that's the gist of it -
> Ya'll come see us some time!
>
> Trevia Wooster Beverly
> Houston, Texas
>
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "Cheryl Smith" <cheryls@plano.gov>
> To: "Librarians Serving Genealogists" <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
> Sent: Thursday, May 04, 2006 12:30 PM
> Subject: [Genealib] Why do you rearrange your collection?
>
>
> Hello,
>
> I would like to rearrange our genealogy collection. We have it in
> normal dewey call number order. Nothing is pulled out into separate
> areas. We are going to move the collection to a bigger area. When we
> do I would like to have the collection rearranged. I know that most of
> the genealogy collections out there are rearranged in some way. I don't
> want to know how because we've discussed that recently. I want to know
> why.
>
> Thanks for any help,
> Cheryl Smith
> Public Services Librarian Senior
> Harrington Library
> 1501 18th St.
> Plano, TX 75074
> 972-941-7175
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
>
> _____

> genealib mailing list
> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>
> -----
> genealib mailing list
> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

From jeffrey at bartlesville.lib.ok.us Thu May 4 19:41:57 2006
From: jeffrey at bartlesville.lib.ok.us (Jeffrey Courouleau)
Date: Thu May 4 19:42:28 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Why do you rearrange your collection?
In-Reply-To: <009c01c66fc0\$6319ff90\$6400a8c0@CRAIG>
Message-ID:
<!&!AAAAAAAAAAAAAYAAAAAAAAD/ghJwCuv5Jkn8lSm9ioMnCgAAAAEAAAAITQVw0lkoFCoFK5HDzfVSGBAAA
AAA==@bartlesville.lib.ok.us>

Actually, shouldn't you just file them in order from the earliest published to the latest published? Everyone knows that old books are outdated, and new books are the best, so that way we can save customers time by having the new stuff in front. ;)

Jeffrey

Jeffrey J. Courouleau, MLIS
Local & Family History Librarian
Bartlesville Public Library
600 S. Johnstone Avenue
Bartlesville, OK, 74003

E-Mail: jeffrey@bartlesville.lib.ok.us
Phone: 918-337-5332

<http://www.bartlesville.lib.ok.us> <<http://www.bartlesville.lib.ok.us/>>

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Craig R. Scott
Sent: Thursday, May 04, 2006 16:18
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Why do you rearrange your collection?

The major reason to rearrange your collection is to find all of the items that got misplaced and misfiled since the last time that you rearranged your collection.

My personal preference is by size and color. I really hate publishers who reprint titles and change the covers so that when you are looking for that red book it is now blue. Seem a patron liked the red one and you had to replace it with a blue one. Fortunately The RedBook will always be red, or will it?

C.

Craig R. Scott, CG
President & CEO
Heritage Books, Inc.
65 East Main Street
Westminster, MD 21157

800 876-6103
410 876-6101
(fax) 410 871-2674
crscott@HeritageBooks.com

Visit our websites www.HeritageBooks.com and www.WillowBendBooks.com

Subscribe to Heritage Books eNews
<http://www.HeritageBooks.com/hbsignup.htm>

I am using the free version of SPAMfighter for private users.
It has removed 5425 spam emails to date.
Paying users do not have this message in their emails.
Try SPAMfighter <http://www.spamfighter.com/Product_Info.asp?> for
free now!

From agometz at rhus.com Thu May 4 20:42:40 2006
From: agometz at rhus.com (Anne Gometz)
Date: Thu May 4 20:42:49 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Rearranging collection
Message-ID: <445A9F80.9050205@rhus.com>

We are constantly asked to rearrange our collection (like Rowan County's!), but I've always wondered how you integrate this with the rest of the collection in the library/libraries? If we get 2 or 4 copies of a book on some local history topic e.g. true crime, labor strike, geology, etc. and 15 copies for the circulating collection, does the cataloger have to put them in one number for the genealogy and local history collection and in another for the main collection? We do heavily emphasize the local history aspect of our small collection and we do get many questions that are more historical than strictly genealogical. If you have a multi-county system with a local history room in each county, what do you do?

I will say that I recently had to try and find a book where the person in charge of the local history room had reorganized it to be more convenient. However, all the books had not been recataloged. They'd just been moved and the catalog gave the Dewey number. After half an hour, the hapless clerk who happened to be at the desk when I came in had to say that the only one who could find the book for me would be the local history person when he was there. So reorganizing may mean a lot of work for your cataloging staff.

Anne Gometz
Gastonia, NC

"Mine and mine alone."

From egrundset at dar.org Fri May 5 07:31:46 2006
From: egrundset at dar.org (Grundset, Eric)
Date: Fri May 5 07:31:49 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Why do you rearrange your collection?
Message-ID: <7db873dfab5b939ede5897b889836391445b3794@mail.dar.org>

The DAR Library has used a term classification system for decades, and it works wonderfully well and is very geographically focused. We tweak it on occasion when a new topic appears that isn't covered easily by the existing arrangement, but that is a rare thing. Our system is detailed in our 2004 second edition of American Genealogical Research at the DAR, Washington, D. C., Chapter 3.3, "The Arrangement of the DAR Library," 26-30.

Eric

Eric G. Grundset
Library Director
DAR Library
National Society Daughters of the American Revolution
1776 D St., N.W.
Washington, DC 20006-5303
202-879-3313 (phone)
202-879-3227 (fax)
egrundset@dar.org

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu]On Behalf Of
research@elmerslibrary.com
Sent: Thursday, May 04, 2006 3:58 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Cc: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Why do you rearrange your collection?

In our library we do not use Dewey. Never have, never will. Our genealogy library is only 24,000 volumes. Everything is arranged from Alabama to Wyoming - foreign countries in separate section - family histories in separate section from A-Z. Each state then has state wide books filed first and then each county books filed in order.

Most new visitors to our library require about one minute of training and the next thing we know is several hours later when they are leaving.
WORKS GREAT!

Elmer Spear, founder
Elmer's Genealogy Library
Madison, FL 32340
www.elmerslibrary.com

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From kstanley at flash.net Fri May 5 10:10:41 2006
From: kstanley at flash.net (Karen Stanley)
Date: Fri May 5 10:10:45 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Why do you rearrange your collection? ** HOUSTON **
In-Reply-To: <0BD1505F7EB5114B9956F32D699303C90121043B@611wex03.cityofhouston.net>
Message-ID: <20060505141041.87422.qmail@web80207.mail.yahoo.com>

Adding to Trevia and Lesley's descriptions, there is another very valuable side benefit of this arrangement: re-shelving books is much, much, easier and more accurate. Clayton does not circulate any of its books, but all the books are on open shelving and freely accessible to patrons. Books have the usual call number label, and also a clearly visible small white label with the county name typed out affixed to the top of the spine. Misfiles are easy to spot.

Patrons are allowed to re-shelve books but are encouraged to leave them on book carts if they are not familiar with the shelving system. Volunteers are available some of the time to shelve, and staff do shelving as well on and off during the day. It goes very quickly. I've seen times when we had eight or ten book carts fully loaded with books to be shelved, and three experienced shelvers could get them all put away in ten minutes. Shelfreading is done periodically in the mornings before the library opens as other tasks permit; staff members are assigned to particular sections for shelfreading and assignments are rotated periodically.

With the traffic that Clayton gets every day, it's important to keep on top of the reshelving, so this is an activity that goes on throughout the day and everybody helps with it. But even on very busy days, it's really not a big deal, thanks to the sensible and efficient arrangement of the collection. I shudder to think of what the task would entail if the collection was organized by straight Dewey rules; it would certainly require a lot more staff to maintain. I'm very glad that the library system recognized several years ago that as a "special library", it was okay for Clayton to bend the rules and depart from traditional Dewey arrangement.

Karen Stanley, MLS
Houston, Texas

(Clayton Library patron since 1982, staff member 1999-2004, now working in document and records management consulting)

"Douthwaite, Lesley - HPL" <Lesley.Douthwaite@cityofhouston.net> wrote:

A slight correction on the information from Trevia...At Clayton Library, the arrangement is basically as she describes (and it works very well, our patrons and library staff love it). The arrangement within states is general state material first, then individual county books, arranged alphabetically by county, then bound periodicals, as she mentions. However, books within the states and the counties are arranged by Cutter number, not by Dewey. The only place where we use Dewey is in our USA section.

Clayton Library contains material from all over the United States, in addition to foreign materials and a large collection of family histories. Most of our library users, though, are doing research in specific geographic areas, and this arrangement suits them very well. We have been very happy with it and can't imagine using any other system.

Lesley Douthwaite
Assistant Manager
Clayton Library, Center for Genealogical Research
5300 Caroline Street
Houston, TX 77004

832-393-2600

-----Original Message-----

From: Trevia W Beverly [mailto:treviawbeverly@houston.rr.com]
Sent: Thursday, May 04, 2006 3:38 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Why do you rearrange your collection? ** HOUSTON
**

I'm not on staff at Clayton Library Center for Genealogical Research - <http://www.hpl.lib.tx.us/clayton/> - a department of our Houston Public Library System (housed separately in multiple buildings on a two city block complex) - but I am a charter member of the Clayton Library Friends and volunteer on occasion.

Our set up is extremely user-friendly. All of our family histories - an extensive collection - are housed in the old Clayton House by alpha order of the family name as the title or the major family name treated.

In the newer building, we have the USA section ... lineage books, books covering wide geographical areas, etc. ... and within that section most things fall naturally within the Dewey system.

Then we begin the state section ... alphabetical. Those individual state sections are arranged with general first (books covering the state or more than one county), then the counties (alphabetically) with the state. In the county sections, Dewey again comes into play.

At the end of the specific state section, the bound volumes of genealogical quarterlies published within the state .. again in alpha order.

It works wonderfully well! This arrangement saves the patron from having to look up the catalog # or remembering the Dewey # ... they know, for example, to go to TEXAS and then find Bexar (Bear) County. That's where the Dewey # would come in handy but with this arrangement it is not too difficult to browse that particular section with it.

After the states section, foreign countries ... and of course we have the usual assortment of quarterly publications, vertical files, maps -

And we have NO CLOSED STACKS!

Microcopy is on the second floor.

One of our staff members could probably elaborate on what I've said but that's the gist of it -

Ya'll come see us some time!

Trevia Wooster Beverly
Houston, Texas

----- Original Message -----

From: "Cheryl Smith"
To: "Librarians Serving Genealogists"
Sent: Thursday, May 04, 2006 12:30 PM
Subject: [Genealib] Why do you rearrange your collection?

Hello,

I would like to rearrange our genealogy collection. We have it in normal dewey call number order. Nothing is pulled out into separate areas. We are going to move the collection to a bigger area. When we do I would like to have the collection rearranged. I know that most of the genealogy collections out there are rearranged in some way. I don't

want to know how because we've discussed that recently. I want to know why.

Thanks for any help,
Cheryl Smith
Public Services Librarian Senior
Harrington Library
1501 18th St.
Plano, TX 75074
972-941-7175

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060505/73c3b423/attachment.html>

From LNaukam at libraryweb.org Fri May 5 11:12:49 2006

From: LNaukam at libraryweb.org (Naukam, Larry)

Date: Fri May 5 11:12:50 2006

Subject: [Genealib] RE: Why do you rearrange your collection?

References: <20060504.124713.21165.1130726@webmail13.lax.unttd.com><772AAB6D-CAA8-461D-BD97-DA94E8432ADE@yahoo.com>

<009c01c66fc0\$6319ff90\$6400a8c0@CRAIG>

Message-ID: <E9E047C4D130D74FAA71ECCB48EC474D0A1822@rplexch1.rpl.org>

for those of you who know HTML, and I hope I have gotten this right:

/<rant

I personally would like to rearrange some parts of the collection for ease of use, but that's not gonna happen. Not with 50,000 books to move.

First off, 70 years ago the decision was made to have two filing sequences (both Dewey) and have G for genealogy and R for (Rochester) local history. There is no written guide as to why something is cataloged one way or the other. I was a cataloger for governemt documents and travel books (back when there was more than one for the entire county), and first asked about it more than 20 years ago.

This means that the genealogy dealing with the family of Susan B Anthony is on the local history shelves while cemetery and church records locally are in the genealogy shelves - except when they are not. So, training in our department takes a VERY long time for staff.

When I have suggested refileing things to staff (besides the ever present who is gonna do it and when response), the thinking is the same. Why mess with what's worked? It's not professional to have things filed by kind and location. And we

won't even get into why things are in any one of 7 different locations and rooms, only one of which is publicly accessible.

Then why is Erie County NY which is only 30 miles away from us filed in genealogy while Westchester County, the best part of 350 miles away, in LOCAL history? [Because Dewey works northward and westward from NYC, except we aren't sure why some counties are considered local and others are not.] One would think that it would be, say based on mileage from where the book actually is being held. Why are [local town] cemetery records filed in at least 4 different places, because they were done over a period of time by different catalogers? Why are books on how to do black or Jewish or Slavic or whatever other kinds of genealogy filed all over the 929.0000 to 929.1999 numbers (and don't forget Marion Kaminow's guide to genealogies in the library of congress, a 4 volume set which has 2 in the 016's and 2 in the 929s? [These were done by the same cataloger, too].

What it means is that shelving and shelf reading is made more complex than it needs to be. Patrons always "help" us by reshelving and over half the time they get it wrong. When we go to look for something and don't find it, we immediately look in the "other" shelving schema to see if it's there, and in the storage area as we have had an oversupply of numerically challenged pages who cannot shelve "correctly" even after 2 years of training.

Now, this is not a screed about our specific problems. It is a result of 30 years of hearing "why aren't all the "X" books together like they are in [their home town, suburban, whatever] library? Yes, we should have standards of professional cataloging and description, but if things are NOT in closed stacks, where you would NEED to have everything in order, what's the harm in shelving at least some of the data - census, cemetery records, church records, etc. - usefully for the patrons? I mean, we do this for them.

/>rant

From Munroe at oshkoshpubliclibrary.org Fri May 5 11:18:08 2006

From: Munroe at oshkoshpubliclibrary.org (Mara Munroe)

Date: Fri May 5 11:17:01 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Rearranging collection: LH topics

Message-ID: <9720CA43F755A148BF65B6618B90CB94357287@magneto.wals.local>

At the Oshkosh (WI) Public Library, local history items are cataloged with 977.565, then a line or slash, as the spine permits, then the subject number. Circulating copies of the same book simply skip the initial Dewey location code.

A major problem with the alpha-by-county business is multi-county books. Do you put book blocks in with "See XXX county" for every title? The History of Northern Wisconsin covers 42 counties, so I'd put it under statewide, but the two and three county items (and not consistently the same groupings) are a problem.

Mara B. Munroe

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Anne Gometz

Sent: Thursday, May 04, 2006 7:43 PM

To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

Subject: [Genealib] Rearranging collection

We are constantly asked to rearrange our collection (like Rowan

County's!), but I've always wondered how you integrate this with the rest of the collection in the library/libraries? If we get 2 or 4 copies of a book on some local history topic e.g. true crime, labor strike, geology, etc. and 15 copies for the circulating collection, does

the cataloger have to put them in one number for the genealogy and local history collection and in another for the main collection? We do heavily emphasize the local history aspect of our small collection and we do get many questions that are more historical than strictly genealogical. If you have a multi-county system with a local history room in each county, what do you do?

I will say that I recently had to try and find a book where the person in charge of the local history room had reorganized it to be more convenient. However, all the books had not been recataloged. They'd just been moved and the catalog gave the Dewey number. After half an hour, the hapless clerk who happened to be at the desk when I came in had to say that the only one who could find the book for me would be the

local history person when he was there. So reorganizing may mean a lot of work for your cataloging staff.

Anne Gometz
Gastonia, NC
"Mine and mine alone."

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
From Lesley.Douthwaite at cityofhouston.net Fri May 5 11:36:49 2006
From: Lesley.Douthwaite at cityofhouston.net (Douthwaite, Lesley - HPL)
Date: Fri May 5 11:36:53 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Rearranging collection: LH topics
Message-ID: <0BD1505F7EB5114B9956F32D699303C90121043C@611wex03.cityofhouston.net>

At Clayton Library multi-county books are shelved with the general state books. We know that this means that some of our patrons, who just browse the shelves and don't bother with the catalog, are going to miss a few items which may be helpful to them. But whenever library users come to our staff for assistance, we always make a point of suggesting that they start by doing a keyword search in the catalog to pick up items that may, for whatever reason, be shelved elsewhere. And at the very least (because we know that, whatever we say, many of them won't go near the catalog!) we tell them that they should always check the state section as well as the individual county sections, because they may find information on the county there.

Lesley Douthwaite
Assistant Manager
Clayton Library, Center for Genealogical Research
5300 Caroline Street
Houston, TX 77004
832-393-2600

-----Original Message-----
From: Mara Munroe [mailto:Munroe@oshkoshpubliclibrary.org]
Sent: Friday, May 05, 2006 10:18 AM

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Rearranging collection: LH topics

At the Oshkosh (WI) Public Library, local history items are cataloged with 977.565, then a line or slash, as the spine permits, then the subject number. Circulating copies of the same book simply skip the initial Dewey location code.

A major problem with the alpha-by-county business is multi-county books. Do you put book blocks in with "See XXX county" for every title? The History of Northern Wisconsin covers 42 counties, so I'd put it under statewide, but the two and three county items (and not consistently the same groupings) are a problem.

Mara B. Munroe

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Anne Gometz
Sent: Thursday, May 04, 2006 7:43 PM
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Rearranging collection

We are constantly asked to rearrange our collection (like Rowan County's!), but I've always wondered how you integrate this with the rest of the collection in the library/libraries? If we get 2 or 4 copies of a book on some local history topic e.g. true crime, labor strike, geology, etc. and 15 copies for the circulating collection, does

the cataloger have to put them in one number for the genealogy and local

history collection and in another for the main collection? We do heavily emphasize the local history aspect of our small collection and we do get many questions that are more historical than strictly genealogical. If you have a multi-county system with a local history room in each county, what do you do?

I will say that I recently had to try and find a book where the person in charge of the local history room had reorganized it to be more convenient. However, all the books had not been recataloged. They'd just been moved and the catalog gave the Dewey number. After half an hour, the hapless clerk who happened to be at the desk when I came in had to say that the only one who could find the book for me would be the

local history person when he was there. So reorganizing may mean a lot of work for your cataloging staff.

Anne Gometz
Gastonia, NC
"Mine and mine alone."

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

genealib mailing list

genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
From kgaitken at gmail.com Fri May 5 12:11:35 2006
From: kgaitken at gmail.com (Kenneth Aitken)
Date: Fri May 5 12:11:38 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Rearranging collection: LH topics
In-Reply-To: <0BD1505F7EB5114B9956F32D699303C90121043C@611wex03.cityofhouston.net>
References: <0BD1505F7EB5114B9956F32D699303C90121043C@611wex03.cityofhouston.net>
Message-ID: <b66a4ad50605050911l628a211awb26aec1336881df2@mail.gmail.com>

I've come into this thread late, but find it most interesting. I was very frustrated with DDC and its use of the 929 classification for my entire 22 year career as a local history genealogy librarian. The truth was, my frustration was really with the cataloguers. I could not convince them that cemetery transcriptions should be classed with the same number as the local histories of those communities. And it was a real battle to convince them that not every publication of a genealogical society should be in 929. Through three catalog librarians I struggled to get census indexes linked to the classification of the local they indexed-- not 929 because they were published by a genealogy society or 304 or 312 bcause someone had put them there once! Short of going postal, I could not win over the technical services manager.

Retirement is really blissful. I run my own business. I am my own boss. And when I hire a technical services manager or a cataloger, I have things my way.

Have fun!

Ken

--

Kenneth G. Aitken, MLS
Family History Education Services
Regina, SK Canada
kgaitken@gmail.com

Check out my blog! www.genealogy-education.com

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060505/fd0244a2/attachment.html>

From hmuller at secstate.wa.gov Fri May 5 13:10:04 2006

From: hmuller at secstate.wa.gov (Muller, Heather)

Date: Fri May 5 13:10:04 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry authenticate problems

Message-ID: <A0ACCB9F4405C943A48F7D66142B7E20F1D3@secstatemxlib01.secstate.wa.pri>

After months of no problems with AncestryLibrary edition, it is suddenly (and randomly) unable to authenticate our IP address.

We have two totally separate networks through totally different organizations - one for public computers and one for staff computers - and the problem is occurring on BOTH networks (we've never had problems with the staff computers authenticating before). So I wonder if it is an Ancestry issue?

Is anyone else having problems recently?

Thanks,
Heather Muller
Genealogy Librarian

Washington State Library
360-570-5574
From LMinor at coj.net Fri May 5 13:14:47 2006
From: LMinor at coj.net (Laura Minor)
Date: Fri May 5 13:15:43 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry authenticate problems
Message-ID: <s45b4fcd.065@mail.itd.ci.jax.fl.us>

We've been experiencing the same problem today.

Laura Minor
Librarian Senior
Genealogy Dept., Main Library
Jacksonville Public Library
303 N. Laura Street
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 630-0374

>>> hmuller@secstate.wa.gov 05/05/06 1:10 PM >>>

After months of no problems with AncestryLibrary edition, it is suddenly
(and randomly) unable to authenticate our IP address.

We have two totally separate networks through totally different organizations - one for public computers and one for staff computers - and the problem is occurring on BOTH networks (we've never had problems with the staff computers authenticating before). So I wonder if it is an Ancestry issue?

Is anyone else having problems recently?

Thanks,
Heather Muller
Genealogy Librarian
Washington State Library
360-570-5574

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060505/d247e97b/attachment.html>

From fxlibrarian at gmail.com Fri May 5 13:18:52 2006

From: fxlibrarian at gmail.com (Elaine McHale)

Date: Fri May 5 13:18:55 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry authenticate problems

In-Reply-To: <A0ACCB9F4405C943A48F7D66142B7E20F1D3@secstatemxlib01.secstate.wa.pri>

References: <A0ACCB9F4405C943A48F7D66142B7E20F1D3@secstatemxlib01.secstate.wa.pri>

Message-ID: <62f0eff70605051018u3fb6bdccp4de2371fd0275e58@mail.gmail.com>

We also just started having authentication problems on our staff computers; so far, the public machines seem to be unaffected.

Deleting all cookies and waiting a few minutes has taken care of the problem in every case. It's sure getting tiring, though.

--

Elaine McHale
Librarian
Fairfax County (VA) Public Library
fxlibrarian@gmail.com

On 5/5/06, Muller, Heather <hmuller@secstate.wa.gov> wrote:

> After months of no problems with AncestryLibrary edition, it is suddenly
> (and randomly) unable to authenticate our IP address.

>

> We have two totally separate networks through totally different
> organizations - one for public computers and one for staff computers -
> and the problem is occurring on BOTH networks (we've never had problems
> with the staff computers authenticating before). So I wonder if it is an
> Ancestry issue?

>

> Is anyone else having problems recently?

>

> Thanks,
> Heather Muller
> Genealogy Librarian
> Washington State Library
> 360-570-5574

>

> genealib mailing list
> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

>

From William.Forsyth at il.proquest.com Fri May 5 13:19:23 2006

From: William.Forsyth at il.proquest.com (Forsyth, William)

Date: Fri May 5 13:19:27 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry authenticate problems

Message-ID: <AA29A27627F842409E1D18FB19CDCF2706F9DE15@AABO-EXCHANGE02.bos.il.pqe>

To Heather and all other ALE subscribers,

Ancestry Library Edition is currently down and all subscribers are being affected by the outage. The technical teams at ProQuest and MyFamily.com are currently working to resolve the problem. At this time, the exact cause has not been identified. I'll keep the listserv informed of our progress.

Regards,
Bill

William Forsyth, PMP
Director of Product Management
ProQuest Information and Learning

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Muller, Heather

Sent: Friday, May 05, 2006 11:10 AM

To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry authenticate problems

After months of no problems with AncestryLibrary edition, it is suddenly (and randomly) unable to authenticate our IP address.

We have two totally separate networks through totally different organizations - one for public computers and one for staff computers - and the problem is occurring on BOTH networks (we've never had problems with the staff computers authenticating before). So I wonder if it is an Ancestry issue?

Is anyone else having problems recently?

Thanks,
Heather Muller
Genealogy Librarian
Washington State Library
360-570-5574

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
From Susan.Scouras at wvculture.org Fri May 5 14:57:44 2006
From: Susan.Scouras at wvculture.org (Susan Scouras)
Date: Fri May 5 14:54:34 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry authenticate problems
Message-ID: <3C3AAA3A260F8B42B08D24D1CAEC066902870FD8@mail.wvculture.local>

(I just came to work at 2:00 EDT, so did not see this until now.) We are not having any problems using ALE, but can not access HeritageQuest. HQ is requesting password, which should not be necessary. We have had IP problems with HQ in the past, but not ALE.

Susan Scouras
Librarian
WV Archives and History Library
The Cultural Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. East
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Forsyth, William
Sent: Friday, May 05, 2006 12:19 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry authenticate problems

To Heather and all other ALE subscribers,

Ancestry Library Edition is currently down and all subscribers are being affected by the outage. The technical teams at ProQuest and MyFamily.com are currently working to resolve the problem. At this time, the exact cause has not been identified. I'll keep the listserv informed of our progress.

Regards,
Bill

William Forsyth, PMP
Director of Product Management
ProQuest Information and Learning

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Muller,
Heather
Sent: Friday, May 05, 2006 11:10 AM
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry authenticate problems

After months of no problems with AncestryLibrary edition, it is suddenly
(and randomly) unable to authenticate our IP address.

We have two totally separate networks through totally different
organizations - one for public computers and one for staff computers -
and the problem is occurring on BOTH networks (we've never had problems
with the staff computers authenticating before). So I wonder if it is an
Ancestry issue?

Is anyone else having problems recently?

Thanks,
Heather Muller
Genealogy Librarian
Washington State Library
360-570-5574

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
From Patricia.VanSkaik at cincinnatilibrary.org Fri May 5 15:06:11 2006
From: Patricia.VanSkaik at cincinnatilibrary.org (Van Skaik, Patricia)
Date: Fri May 5 15:06:37 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry authenticate problems
Message-ID: <5EE0F0EF9165DC47B85BD48EEE3810E34D07EA@MAINEX1.PLCH.NET>

Sandy, In case you haven't seen this. Pat

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Forsyth,
William
Sent: Friday, May 05, 2006 1:19 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry authenticate problems

To Heather and all other ALE subscribers,

Ancestry Library Edition is currently down and all subscribers are being

affected by the outage. The technical teams at ProQuest and MyFamily.com are currently working to resolve the problem. At this time, the exact cause has not been identified. I'll keep the listserv informed of our progress.

Regards,
Bill

William Forsyth, PMP
Director of Product Management
ProQuest Information and Learning

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Muller, Heather
Sent: Friday, May 05, 2006 11:10 AM
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry authenticate problems

After months of no problems with AncestryLibrary edition, it is suddenly (and randomly) unable to authenticate our IP address.

We have two totally separate networks through totally different organizations - one for public computers and one for staff computers - and the problem is occurring on BOTH networks (we've never had problems with the staff computers authenticating before). So I wonder if it is an Ancestry issue?

Is anyone else having problems recently?

Thanks,
Heather Muller
Genealogy Librarian
Washington State Library
360-570-5574

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
From William.Forsyth at il.proquest.com Fri May 5 15:12:06 2006
From: William.Forsyth at il.proquest.com (Forsyth, William)
Date: Fri May 5 15:12:11 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry authenticate problems
Message-ID: <AA29A27627F842409E1D18FB19CDCF2706F9DE1F@AABO-EXCHANGE02.bos.il.pqe>

To ALE subscribers,

Ancestry Library Edition came back online about one hour ago. However, the technical teams at ProQuest and MyFamily.com are currently testing the system to insure that all is well. I'll continue to keep the listserv informed of our progress.

Regards,
Bill

William Forsyth, PMP
Director of Product Management
ProQuest Information and Learning

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Forsyth,
William
Sent: Friday, May 05, 2006 1:19 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry authenticate problems

To Heather and all other ALE subscribers,

Ancestry Library Edition is currently down and all subscribers are being affected by the outage. The technical teams at ProQuest and MyFamily.com are currently working to resolve the problem. At this time, the exact cause has not been identified. I'll keep the listserv informed of our progress.

Regards,
Bill

William Forsyth, PMP
Director of Product Management
ProQuest Information and Learning

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Muller,
Heather
Sent: Friday, May 05, 2006 11:10 AM
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry authenticate problems

After months of no problems with AncestryLibrary edition, it is suddenly (and randomly) unable to authenticate our IP address.

We have two totally separate networks through totally different organizations - one for public computers and one for staff computers - and the problem is occurring on BOTH networks (we've never had problems with the staff computers authenticating before). So I wonder if it is an Ancestry issue?

Is anyone else having problems recently?

Thanks,
Heather Muller
Genealogy Librarian
Washington State Library
360-570-5574

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

genealib mailing list

genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
From: William.Forsyth at il.proquest.com Fri May 5 15:21:41 2006
From: William.Forsyth at il.proquest.com (Forsyth, William)
Date: Fri May 5 15:21:44 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry authenticate problems
Message-ID: <AA29A27627F842409E1D18FB19CDCF2706F9DE20@AABO-EXCHANGE02.bos.il.pqe>

Susan,

HeritageQuest Online is operating and there have not been any other reports of authentication problems. This may be isolated to your library. Have there been any recent changes to your IP address range? Regardless, please contact our Technical Support Department and they'll help you troubleshoot the problem:

ProQuest Technical Support
Hours: 8:00 a.m. - 12:00 midnight ET, Monday through Sunday
Voice: 800-889-3358 (in the U.S. and Canada)
+1-734-761-4700 ext. 2513 (outside the U.S. and Canada)
Fax: +1-734-662-4554
Email: tsupport@il.proquest.com

Regards,
Bill

William Forsyth, PMP
Director of Product Management
ProQuest Information and Learning

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Susan Scouras
Sent: Friday, May 05, 2006 12:58 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry authenticate problems

(I just came to work at 2:00 EDT, so did not see this until now.) We are not having any problems using ALE, but can not access HeritageQuest. HQ is requesting password, which should not be necessary. We have had IP problems with HQ in the past, but not ALE.

Susan Scouras
Librarian
WV Archives and History Library
The Cultural Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. East
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Forsyth, William
Sent: Friday, May 05, 2006 12:19 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry authenticate problems

To Heather and all other ALE subscribers,

Ancestry Library Edition is currently down and all subscribers are being affected by the outage. The technical teams at ProQuest and MyFamily.com are currently working to resolve the problem. At this time, the exact cause has not been identified. I'll keep the listserv informed of our progress.

Regards,
Bill

William Forsyth, PMP
Director of Product Management
ProQuest Information and Learning

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Muller, Heather
Sent: Friday, May 05, 2006 11:10 AM
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry authenticate problems

After months of no problems with AncestryLibrary edition, it is suddenly (and randomly) unable to authenticate our IP address.

We have two totally separate networks through totally different organizations - one for public computers and one for staff computers - and the problem is occurring on BOTH networks (we've never had problems with the staff computers authenticating before). So I wonder if it is an Ancestry issue?

Is anyone else having problems recently?

Thanks,
Heather Muller
Genealogy Librarian
Washington State Library
360-570-5574

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
From bteschek at hampton.lib.nh.us Fri May 5 15:37:02 2006

From: bteschek at hampton.lib.nh.us (Bill Teschek)
Date: Fri May 5 15:37:40 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Cropping images in creating pdfs
Message-ID: <445B711E.25452.64B8D9E@bteschek.hampton.lib.nh.us>

Hi,

We've started a project to scan our old Town Reports and put them onto our website. I want to create them as searchable pdf files. I am able to do everything I want to do except crop the scanned images. I want to crop the images down to just the page that I'm scanning in order to eliminate the ugly book edges and blank areas around the edge of the book. We're using Omni Page Pro 14 to do this but I can't find a way to actually crop the image during OmniPage's 1-2-3 step scan, OCR and save process. How do others do this when creating searchable pdf files?

Bill Teschek
Assistant Director
Lane Memorial Library
2 Academy Ave.
Hampton, NH 03842
603.926.3368

bteschek@hampton.lib.nh.us

From Susan.Scouras at wvculture.org Fri May 5 16:17:49 2006

From: Susan.Scouras at wvculture.org (Susan Scouras)

Date: Fri May 5 16:14:43 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry authenticate problems

Message-ID: <3C3AAA3A260F8B42B08D24D1CAEC066902870FDA@mail.wvculture.local>

Our IT person was supposed to have contacted you yesterday to see if this was the same type of problem we have had before. I will forward your message to be sure they called the correct person. Thanks for the followup.

Susan Scouras
Librarian
WV Archives and History Library
The Cultural Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. East
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Forsyth, William

Sent: Friday, May 05, 2006 2:22 PM

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists

Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry authenticate problems

Susan,

HeritageQuest Online is operating and there have not been any other reports of authentication problems. This may be isolated to your library. Have there been any recent changes to your IP address range? Regardless, please contact our Technical Support Department and they'll

help you troubleshoot the problem:

ProQuest Technical Support
Hours: 8:00 a.m. - 12:00 midnight ET, Monday through Sunday
Voice: 800-889-3358 (in the U.S. and Canada)
+1-734-761-4700 ext. 2513 (outside the U.S. and Canada)
Fax: +1-734-662-4554
Email: tsupport@il.proquest.com

Regards,
Bill

William Forsyth, PMP
Director of Product Management
ProQuest Information and Learning

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Susan Scouras
Sent: Friday, May 05, 2006 12:58 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry authenticate problems

(I just came to work at 2:00 EDT, so did not see this until now.) We are not having any problems using ALE, but can not access HeritageQuest. HQ is requesting password, which should not be necessary. We have had IP problems with HQ in the past, but not ALE.

Susan Scouras
Librarian
WV Archives and History Library
The Cultural Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. East
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Forsyth, William
Sent: Friday, May 05, 2006 12:19 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry authenticate problems

To Heather and all other ALE subscribers,

Ancestry Library Edition is currently down and all subscribers are being affected by the outage. The technical teams at ProQuest and MyFamily.com are currently working to resolve the problem. At this time, the exact cause has not been identified. I'll keep the listserv informed of our progress.

Regards,
Bill

William Forsyth, PMP
Director of Product Management
ProQuest Information and Learning

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Muller,
Heather
Sent: Friday, May 05, 2006 11:10 AM
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry authenticate problems

After months of no problems with AncestryLibrary edition, it is suddenly
(and randomly) unable to authenticate our IP address.

We have two totally separate networks through totally different
organizations - one for public computers and one for staff computers -
and the problem is occurring on BOTH networks (we've never had problems
with the staff computers authenticating before). So I wonder if it is an
Ancestry issue?

Is anyone else having problems recently?

Thanks,
Heather Muller
Genealogy Librarian
Washington State Library
360-570-5574

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
From: geniedept at miami.lib.ok.us Fri May 5 16:28:41 2006
From: geniedept at miami.lib.ok.us (MPL Genealogy Department)
Date: Fri May 5 16:40:53 2006
Subject: [Genealib] RE: Why do you rearrange your collection?
In-Reply-To: <20060505160013.C2B8D3E6630@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Message-ID: <000001c67082\$813b14b0\$0a0110ac@s0022898085>

Our library has a blind genealogy volunteer suggested organizing by shape -
until she remembered she was in a public collection. I now know what it
looks like for a volunteer to blush so hard her dog turns red :o)

Seriously though, how do you all handle your new books? We are doing the
same thing the main library does and setting them into a new area for the
first month they are back from processing. Note our department isn't open
without genealogy staff or volunteers on hand.

Carrie Cook,
Miami (OK) Library)
-----Original Message-----

Message: 16
Date: Thu, 4 May 2006 17:18:07 -0400
From: "Craig R. Scott" <crscott@HeritageBooks.com>
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Why do you rearrange your collection?
To: "Librarians Serving Genealogists" <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Message-ID: <009c01c66fc0\$6319ff90\$6400a8c0@CRAIG>
Content-Type: text/plain; charset="iso-8859-1"

...My personal preference is by size and color....

Craig R. Scott, CG
President & CEO
Heritage Books, Inc.
65 East Main Street
Westminster, MD 21157
800 876-6103
410 876-6101
(fax) 410 871-2674
crscott@HeritageBooks.com

Message: 18
Date: Thu, 04 May 2006 18:41:57 -0500
From: Jeffrey Courouleau <jeffrey@bartlesville.lib.ok.us>
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Why do you rearrange your collection?
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists' <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Message-ID:

<!&AAAAAAYAAAAAAD/ghJwCuv5JkN8lSm9ioMnCGAAAEAAAAITQVw0lkoFCoFK5HDzf
VSgBAAAAA==@bartlesville.lib.ok.us>

Content-Type: text/plain; charset=US-ASCII

Actually, shouldn't you just file them in order from the earliest published
to the latest published?...

Jeffrey J. Courouleau, MLIS
Local & Family History Librarian
Bartlesville Public Library
600 S. Johnstone Avenue
Bartlesville, OK, 74003
E-Mail: jeffrey@bartlesville.lib.ok.us
Phone: 918-337-5332

From William.Forsyth at il.proquest.com Fri May 5 16:52:16 2006
From: William.Forsyth at il.proquest.com (Forsyth, William)
Date: Fri May 5 16:52:18 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry authenticate problems
Message-ID: <AA29A27627F842409E1D18FB19CDCF2706F9DE24@AABO-EXCHANGE02.bos.il.pqe>

To ALE Subscribers,

Ancestry Library Edition is back online and everything appears to have
returned to normal. The technical teams at ProQuest and MyFamily.com
will continue to monitor the situation, and I will be notified if any
issues arise. Thank you for your patience. If you experience any
difficulties with your authentication/log-in, please call us:

ProQuest Technical Support
Hours: 8:00 a.m. - 12:00 midnight ET, Monday through Sunday
Voice: 800-889-3358 (in the U.S. and Canada)
+1-734-761-4700 ext. 2513 (outside the U.S. and Canada)
Fax: +1-734-662-4554
Email: tsupport@il.proquest.com

Regards,
Bill

William Forsyth, PMP
Director of Product Management
ProQuest Information and Learning

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Forsyth,
William
Sent: Friday, May 05, 2006 1:12 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry authenticate problems

To ALE subscribers,

Ancestry Library Edition came back online about one hour ago. However, the technical teams at ProQuest and MyFamily.com are currently testing the system to insure that all is well. I'll continue to keep the listserv informed of our progress.

Regards,
Bill

William Forsyth, PMP
Director of Product Management
ProQuest Information and Learning

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Forsyth,
William
Sent: Friday, May 05, 2006 1:19 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry authenticate problems

To Heather and all other ALE subscribers,

Ancestry Library Edition is currently down and all subscribers are being affected by the outage. The technical teams at ProQuest and MyFamily.com are currently working to resolve the problem. At this time, the exact cause has not been identified. I'll keep the listserv informed of our progress.

Regards,
Bill

William Forsyth, PMP
Director of Product Management

ProQuest Information and Learning

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Muller,
Heather

Sent: Friday, May 05, 2006 11:10 AM

To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry authenticate problems

After months of no problems with AncestryLibrary edition, it is suddenly
(and randomly) unable to authenticate our IP address.

We have two totally separate networks through totally different
organizations - one for public computers and one for staff computers -
and the problem is occurring on BOTH networks (we've never had problems
with the staff computers authenticating before). So I wonder if it is an
Ancestry issue?

Is anyone else having problems recently?

Thanks,
Heather Muller
Genealogy Librarian
Washington State Library
360-570-5574

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
From: William.Forsyth at il.proquest.com Fri May 5 17:50:07 2006
From: William.Forsyth at il.proquest.com (Forsyth, William)
Date: Fri May 5 17:50:17 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry authenticate problems
Message-ID: <AA29A27627F842409E1D18FB19CDCF2706F9DE26@AABO-EXCHANGE02.bos.il.pqe>

Susan,

Please ask your IT person to first call the ProQuest Technical Support
number I provided earlier. They have the tools to identify
authentication problems that I can't. If you still need further
assistance, please contact me offline and I'll be glad to help.

Bill

William Forsyth, PMP
Director of Product Management

ProQuest Information and Learning
Email: william.forsyth@il.proquest.com

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Susan Scouras
Sent: Friday, May 05, 2006 2:18 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry authenticate problems

Our IT person was supposed to have contacted you yesterday to see if this was the same type of problem we have had before. I will forward your message to be sure they called the correct person. Thanks for the followup.

Susan Scouras
Librarian
WV Archives and History Library
The Cultural Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. East
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Forsyth, William
Sent: Friday, May 05, 2006 2:22 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry authenticate problems

Susan,

HeritageQuest Online is operating and there have not been any other reports of authentication problems. This may be isolated to your library. Have there been any recent changes to your IP address range? Regardless, please contact our Technical Support Department and they'll help you troubleshoot the problem:

ProQuest Technical Support
Hours: 8:00 a.m. - 12:00 midnight ET, Monday through Sunday
Voice: 800-889-3358 (in the U.S. and Canada)
+1-734-761-4700 ext. 2513 (outside the U.S. and Canada)
Fax: +1-734-662-4554
Email: tsupport@il.proquest.com

Regards,
Bill

William Forsyth, PMP
Director of Product Management
ProQuest Information and Learning

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Susan
Scouras
Sent: Friday, May 05, 2006 12:58 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry authenticate problems

(I just came to work at 2:00 EDT, so did not see this until now.) We
are not having any problems using ALE, but can not access HeritageQuest.
HQ is requesting password, which should not be necessary. We have had
IP problems with HQ in the past, but not ALE.

Susan Scouras
Librarian
WV Archives and History Library
The Cultural Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. East
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Forsyth,
William
Sent: Friday, May 05, 2006 12:19 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry authenticate problems

To Heather and all other ALE subscribers,

Ancestry Library Edition is currently down and all subscribers are being
affected by the outage. The technical teams at ProQuest and
MyFamily.com are currently working to resolve the problem. At this
time, the exact cause has not been identified. I'll keep the listserv
informed of our progress.

Regards,
Bill

William Forsyth, PMP
Director of Product Management
ProQuest Information and Learning

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Muller,
Heather
Sent: Friday, May 05, 2006 11:10 AM
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry authenticate problems

After months of no problems with AncestryLibrary edition, it is suddenly
(and randomly) unable to authenticate our IP address.

We have two totally separate networks through totally different
organizations - one for public computers and one for staff computers -

and the problem is occurring on BOTH networks (we've never had problems with the staff computers authenticating before). So I wonder if it is an Ancestry issue?

Is anyone else having problems recently?

Thanks,
Heather Muller
Genealogy Librarian
Washington State Library
360-570-5574

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
From: RyanH at liveoakpl.org Sat May 6 09:27:44 2006
From: RyanH at liveoakpl.org (Ryan, Honey)
Date: Sat May 6 09:27:49 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Rearranging collection
Message-ID: <31A7F9F606B6314581B5B07CE40666689D5082@mail3.cel.local>

This has been a problem with our collection. We have 19 branches in a 3-county regional system. It took the genealogy staff a long time and a change of cataloging staff before we could have county books catalogued so that they'd be shelved together (Dewey, for the most part takes care of the geographical arrangement. The Cutter is the county name, so that they are arranged alphabetically by county.) However, we can do this only with titles unique to the genealogy collection. If there are multiple copies of a title in the branches, then the same call number is used for the whole system.

Honey Ryan
Reference Librarian
Georgia History & Genealogy
Live Oak Public Libraries
Savannah, GA 31401
912-652-3697
ryanh@liveoakpl.org

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Anne Gometz
Sent: Thursday, May 04, 2006 8:43 PM

To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Rearranging collection

We are constantly asked to rearrange our collection (like Rowan County's!), but I've always wondered how you integrate this with the rest of the collection in the library/libraries? If we get 2 or 4 copies of a book on some local history topic e.g. true crime, labor strike, geology, etc. and 15 copies for the circulating collection, does the cataloger have to put them in one number for the genealogy and local

history collection and in another for the main collection? We do heavily emphasize the local history aspect of our small collection and we do get many questions that are more historical than strictly genealogical. If you have a multi-county system with a local history room in each county, what do you do?

I will say that I recently had to try and find a book where the person in charge of the local history room had reorganized it to be more convenient. However, all the books had not been recataloged. They'd just been moved and the catalog gave the Dewey number. After half an hour, the hapless clerk who happened to be at the desk when I came in had to say that the only one who could find the book for me would be the local history person when he was there. So reorganizing may mean a lot of work for your cataloging staff.

Anne Gometz
Gastonia, NC
"Mine and mine alone."

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
From kgaitken at gmail.com Sun May 7 11:32:35 2006
From: kgaitken at gmail.com (Kenneth Aitken)
Date: Sun May 7 11:32:38 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Genealogy Librarian opening in western Canada
Message-ID: <b66a4ad50605070832p1e771ff1hf037c5211087b99b@mail.gmail.com>

Dear colleagues,
My former employer just posted my position at Regina Public library, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. I believe under the North American Free Trade Agreement librarians holding a masters in libraryscience or library and informaion science can work either side of the border.

Here are the details

*JOB CATEGORY**:* Librarian

*JOB CLASSIFICATION**:* Reference Specialist ? Prairie History and Genealogy

***PAY BAND:* 12 (Canadian \$45,282 to \$54,378 equivalent to US\$ 40,752 to \$48,941)

*JOB SUMMARY:***

Under the supervision of the Reference and Independent Learning Unit Head, the Reference Specialist shares responsibility for the provision of direct client information services at Central Library and for the supervision of staff members involved in the delivery of these services. The Reference Specialist is also responsible for planning, delivering, and evaluating programs, for collection development, and for training staff in reference services and within areas of specialized knowledge.

JOB DESCRIPTION:

1. Develop and provide the delivery of readers' advisory, ready reference, extended reference including electronic formats and on-line searches, and other direct client services.
2. Develop and evaluate the Prairie History Room Collections by selecting materials for purchase, advising the Collection Coordinators on unit budget needs, weeding, developing, conserving and maintaining collections and files relevant to the delivery of service.
3. Plan and conduct in-service training workshops in the provision of reference services.
4. Plan, develop, deliver and evaluate, independently or in cooperation with other units or agencies, programs designed to educate the general public about family, genealogical and local history and historical research methods and resources.
5. Supervise staff on shift at the reference desk and assume responsibility for the building on evenings and weekends.
6. Provide the Unit Head written feedback on staff performance.
7. Advise the Unit Head on such matters as staff, materials, and operating and capital budget requirements.
8. Build and maintain positive internal and external working relationships with members of library staff, clients and outside agencies.
9. Develop, implement and evaluate procedures as they relate to the Prairie History Room under the direction of the Unit Head.
10. Develop and maintain contacts with local history and genealogical organizations to
promote local history and genealogical services, and ensure the relevancy of collections
and services.
11. Provide feedback in the planning, development and maximization of the Prairie History Room by maintaining an awareness of current developments related to local studies librarianship, genealogy and local history.
12. Advise the Unit Head about emerging technologies related to library services and resources.
13. Plan and coordinate the promotion of the Prairie History Room

collections and services and the production of Prairie History publications in co-operation with Public Relations.

14. Participate in the planning and development of the goals and objectives of the library as

applied to the Reference and Independent Learning Unit.

15. Carry out other duties essential to the achievement of efficient public service operations

as required.

REQUIRED QUALIFICATIONS AND EXPERIENCE**:

1. A Master of Library Science degree from an accredited school of librarianship.

2. A minimum of three years progressive experience as a professional librarian.

3. A minimum of three years progressive experience and training in the application of the

principles of genealogical and historical research.

4. Knowledge of and experience with database searching and the Internet.

5. Demonstrated ability to train, motivate and direct staff in the performance of their duties.

6. Demonstrated ability to establish and maintain effective working relationships at all levels.

7. Experience in the preparation of narrative and statistical reports and budget.

8. Demonstrated ability to assume responsibility and to perform duties requiring

independent judgment, initiative and discretion.

9. Demonstrated ability to communicate effectively both verbally and in writing.

10. Demonstrated ability to work effectively and autonomously within a team environment.

11. Demonstrated ability to plan and implement new programs and services.

Here in a nutshell is my own description of the unit: The Prairie History Room holds collections of local and regional history covering about 1/4 of Canada: the three prairie provinces of Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba. The collection consists of about 16,000 titles. Strengths are in community history, fur trade history and genealogy reference. There were about 9,000 patron visits last year. There is one professional librarian, full time. A part time library assistant who holds a BA and has 22 years experience in

the room Normally she works 20 hours a week. There are two part time clerks. One works 25 hours a week, the other about 18. The collection is open seven days a week.

The unit has a reputation for effective genealogy programming in the community. During my 22 years on the job about 30 % of my time was involved in collection management, about 25% was involved in programming and promotion. There is a space problem right now and little relief in sight for the next 5-10 years. So a careful watch on collection to fine tune it, without major increases in books. At present there are no subscription based databases like Ancestry Library Edition or Heritage Quest, but there is a willingness to look at these seriously.

During my time there was almost no close supervision of my work. I did pretty well what I wanted and reported monthly. However that may change as staff changes are going on in both leadership and frontline staff.

Regina is a very reasonable place to live. Housing is probably the cheapest you'll find in a Canadian city. The city has about 190,000 people. Schools are great. here is a university and a technical institute in the city. Health care is great. No one needs to be without health care coverage even bag ladies and assorted down town characters are covered. The Library offers a pretty good dental plan too.

If this interests you, check it out. The library's website is www.reginalibrary.ca. After you've done a bit of research, if you have questions I might be able to help. --

Kenneth G. Aitken, MLS
Family History Education Services
Regina, SK Canada
kgaitken@gmail.com

Check out my blog!

www.genealogy-education.com<<http://www.genealogy-educarion.com>>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060507/cdbc8a71/attachment.html>

From Susan.Scouras at wvculture.org Mon May 8 09:29:49 2006

From: Susan.Scouras at wvculture.org (Susan Scouras)

Date: Mon May 8 09:26:40 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Why do you rearrange your collection? and the RedBook
Message-ID: <3C3AAA3A260F8B42B08D24D1CAEC066902322485@mail.wvculture.local>

I hung on to this post to reply when I had time, and as the string has developed now have a couple of things to say. First, all jokes aside, when I rebind a much-used title, I always match the color of the cover as best as I can. Not only patrons, but long-time staff members look forget titles, authors and call numbers, but remember "the little red book on the top shelf" and "the fat blue book next to the set of skinny black books." I finally put a fluorescent orange sticker on the spine of one ready reference book that no one could seem to locate without my personal assistance after re-binding (I was the villain who had it rebound, therefore it was my responsibility to find it every time). We won't even talk about the atmosphere around here after shelf-shifting, especially since that always involves choosing "victims" that are inevitably somebody's pet resource to be moved to closed stacks to make room in the Reading Room collection for new titles in more frequently used categories.

Regarding arrangement of the collection: The earliest part of our collection is 101 years old, and to my knowledge the Archives Library has never had a complete collection and/or catalog overhaul. When I direct patrons to our family history book collection, cataloged as 929.2 and Cuttered by main surname, I always tell them it is "mostly" alphabetical, since after many versions of Cutter tables over the years, the collection has not been in correct alphabetical order in a couple of decades.

We catalog county records transcription/index books in 929.3, alphabetical and Cuttered by county, with individual Cutters for each title. This results in a few Cutters like "C582abc." When we reshelve, we don't put the titles within a county into strict Dewey order, we just keep the books for a specific county together. Our county history collection was kept in a separate shelf area, where the 975's would fall, but was cataloged the same way for years, until the Head Reference Librarian, who preferred the alphabetical county style of arrangement, went on vacation (10 or 12 years ago), and returned to find that the cataloger, who also worked as a reference librarian and was addicted to Dewey, had recataloged the entire county history collection into Dewey. A map with the county names was marked with the Dewey number for each county and taped to the backwall of the shelf to assist patrons (and staff) in finding the Dewey number needed for the county being sought. (The same was done for Virginia, Pennsylvania, Kentucky, Maryland and Ohio, the border state counties whose resources are also kept in the Reading Room. All other locales are in closed stacks).

Regarding the RedBook, I received an Ancestry Product Watch this morning tooting the "new" and "updated" 3rd edition of the RedBook. As far as I can tell this is the exact same text that has been sold since 2004. We have a staff member who takes great pride in regularly purchasing and then donating to the Archives Library new editions of several standard reference books as they are published. He bought this one in 2004, which was great, but he bought it again in 2005 thinking it was "new." He also subscribes to Ancestry Product Watch, and I just now had to convince him that he didn't need to buy it again today, that it was the same thing he already gave us. In addition to this staff member, I have had patrons donate "new" editions of works that actually were reprints (sometimes with different covers from the first printing), without even a new preface or illustrations to differentiate the "new" from the "old." I urge everyone to check with me first, but of course they seldom do so.

Once past the initial release and the first year of sales, I think it is fine to advertise a product as the "most recent edition" and give the copyright date of the revision, but I think it is misleading to use the terms such as "new" and "most up to date," etc., without any dates, past that point of time. Am I being too picky?

Susan Scouras
Librarian
WV Archives and History Library
The Cultural Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. East
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Craig R. Scott

Sent: Thursday, May 04, 2006 4:18 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Why do you rearrange your collection?
Importance: Low

The major reason to rearrange your collection is to find all of the items that got misplaced and misfiled since the last time that you rearranged your collection.

My personal preference is by size and color. I really hate publishers who reprint titles and change the covers so that when you are looking for that red book it is now blue. Seem a patron liked the red one and you had to replace it with a blue one. Fortunately The RedBook will always be red, or will it?

C.

Craig R. Scott, CG
President & CEO
Heritage Books, Inc.
65 East Main Street
Westminster, MD 21157

800 876-6103
410 876-6101
(fax) 410 871-2674
crscott@HeritageBooks.com

Visit our websites www.HeritageBooks.com and
www.WillowBendBooks.com

Subscribe to Heritage Books eNews
<http://www.HeritageBooks.com/hbsignup.htm>

I am using the free version of SPAMfighter for private users.
It has removed 5425 spam emails to date.
Paying users do not have this message in their emails.
Try SPAMfighter <http://www.spamfighter.com/Product_Info.asp?>
for free now!

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060508/9d23c321/attachment.html>

From kgaitken at gmail.com Mon May 8 13:04:49 2006

From: kgaitken at gmail.com (Kenneth Aitken)

Date: Mon May 8 13:04:50 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Program or lecture evaluation forms

Message-ID: <b66a4ad50605081004q2c4d3e03p3035bb6a07c7350e@mail.gmail.com>

On Genealogy Education <<http://www.genealogy-education.com>> today there is a sample program/ workshop/ lecture evaluation form with an explanation of the reasoning of the developer. Take a look. Click here.<<http://www.genealogy-education.com>>

--

Kenneth G. Aitken, MLS
Family History Education Services
Regina, SK Canada
kgaitken@gmail.com

Check out my blog! www.genealogy-education.com

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060508/91995a80/attachment.html>

From joe at genesearch.com Mon May 8 13:18:12 2006

From: joe at genesearch.com (joe)

Date: Mon May 8 13:18:21 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Re: ...and the RedBook

In-Reply-To: <20060508160009.A7B043E63AB@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

References: <20060508160009.A7B043E63AB@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Message-ID: <c3069d01670572b21aec286ecf6c0bb0@genesearch.com>

Hello Susan,

Ancestry is releasing a new third edition of The Source. Could there maybe have been a mixup in the information you received?

<http://shops.ancestry.com/product.asp?productid=4327>

Regards,
Joe Beine
Denver, CO

--

Genealogy Roots Blog

<http://genrootsblog.blogspot.com/>

Online Searchable Death Indexes & Records

<http://www.deathindexes.com/>

"Susan Scouras" <Susan.Scouras@wvculture.org> wrote:

> Regarding the RedBook, I received an Ancestry Product Watch this
> morning
> tooting the "new" and "updated" 3rd edition of the RedBook. As far as
> I
> can tell this is the exact same text that has been sold since 2004. We
> have a staff member who takes great pride in regularly purchasing and
> then donating to the Archives Library new editions of several standard
> reference books as they are published. He bought this one in 2004,
> which was great, but he bought it again in 2005 thinking it was "new."
> He also subscribes to Ancestry Product Watch, and I just now had to
> convince him that he didn't need to buy it again today, that it was the
> same thing he already gave us. In addition to this staff member, I have
> had patrons donate "new" editions of works that actually were reprints
> (sometimes with different covers from the first printing), without even

> a new preface or illustrations to differentiate the "new" from the
> "old." I urge everyone to check with me first, but of course they
> seldom do so.
>
> Once past the initial release and the first year of sales, I think it
> is
> fine to advertise a product as the "most recent edition" and give the
> copyright date of the revision, but I think it is misleading to use the
> terms such as "new" and "most up to date," etc., without any dates,
> past
> that point of time. Am I being too picky?

>
>
> Susan Scouras
> Librarian
> WV Archives and History Library
> The Cultural Center
> 1900 Kanawha Blvd. East
> Charleston, WV 25305-0300
> (304) 558-0230, Ext. 742

From Susan.Scouras at wvculture.org Mon May 8 13:34:34 2006
From: Susan.Scouras at wvculture.org (Susan Scouras)
Date: Mon May 8 13:31:21 2006
Subject: [Genealib] FW: Product Watch - Ancestry.com
Message-ID: <3C3AAA3A260F8B42B08D24D1CAEC066902870FE3@mail.wvculture.local>

Nope, no mix up.

Susan Scouras
Librarian
WV Archives and History Library
The Cultural Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. East
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742

-----Original Message-----

From: Ancestry.com [mailto:myfamily@reply.myfamilyinc.com]
Sent: Saturday, May 06, 2006 8:41 AM
To: Susan Scouras
Subject: Product Watch - Ancestry.com
Importance: Low

Ancestry.com Product
Watch<http://c.mfcreative.com/productwatch/images/pw_head1.gif>
Offer Expires On
Thu., May. 17, 2006

<<http://c.mfcreative.com/affiliate/misc/pw/04172006/banner.jpg>>

This week:

Red Book is Essential for U.S. Research

Photo<<http://c.mfcreative.com/productwatch/images/sylvia.jpg>>

Dear Susan,

Red Book is the culmination of several years' worth of research on the part of scholars, historians and professional genealogists.

Arguably the finest reference ever compiled on United States research, Red Book consistently ranks high on the "must-have" lists of several well-known genealogy publications.

In celebration of Red Book's 15th year in print, Ancestry.com is unveiling a new third edition. Sporting more than just a new cover, the third edition effectively builds on the hallmarks of the original - namely thoughtful organization as well as in-depth coverage of the best libraries and archives in the United States.

Red Book also promises to take genealogy into the 21st century through updated text devoted to the wealth of information now available from the internet.

Sylvia<<http://c.mfcreative.com/productwatch/images/signature.gif>>

Spotlight Item:

Red Book: American State, County and Town Sources

The third edition of "Red Book" is complete with updated information and new text devoted to internet sources. This book is essential for anyone researching ancestral lines in the United States. More
<<http://www.ancestry.com/rd/redirect.asp?targetid=4976&sourceid=23978&productID=3022>>

Reg Price: \$44.95

Special: \$39.95
(Expires 05/17/06)

Add to
cart<<http://c.mfcreative.com/productwatch/images/add.gif>>

Spotlight Image

<<http://www.ancestry.com/rd/redirect.asp?targetid=4976&sourceid=23978&productID=3022>>

Promo Image

<<http://www.ancestry.com/rd/redirect.asp?targetid=4976&sourceid=23978&productID=3022>>

Proceed to Checkout< hr>

To order by phone call 1-800-262-3787 or 1-801-431-5220 Mon. through Fri. 7am-9pm MDT and mention promo code 23978.

More Limited Time Offers: (Expires 05/17/06)

Add to Cart<<http://c.mfcreative.com/productwatch/images/add2.gif>>
Abbreviations & Acronyms: Revised Second Edition Learn more
<<http://www.ancestry.com/rd/redirect.asp?targetid=4976&sourceid=23978&productID=3085>>
Reg: \$16.95 Special: \$14.95
<http://c.mfcreative.com/Affiliate/misc/email/3085_PRODUCTDETAIL.jpg>
Ancestry's Concise Genealogical Dictionary Learn more
<<http://www.ancestry.com/rd/redirect.asp?targetid=4976&sourceid=23978&productID=2112>>
Reg: \$13.95 Special: \$11.95
<http://c.mfcreative.com/Affiliate/misc/email/2112_PRODUCTDETAIL.jpg>
BCG Standards Manual Learn more
<<http://www.ancestry.com/rd/redirect.asp?targetid=4976&sourceid=23978&productID=1956>>
Reg: \$17.95 Special: \$14.95
<http://c.mfcreative.com/Affiliate/misc/email/1956_PRODUCTDETAIL.jpg>
From Memories to Manuscript: 5-step Method Learn more
<<http://www.ancestry.com/rd/redirect.asp?targetid=4976&sourceid=23978&productID=2120>>
Reg: \$5.95 Special: \$4.95
<http://c.mfcreative.com/Affiliate/misc/email/2120_PRODUCTDETAIL.jpg>
Producing A Quality Family History Learn more
<<http://www.ancestry.com/rd/redirect.asp?targetid=4976&sourceid=23978&productID=1024>>
Reg: \$17.95 Special: \$14.95
<http://c.mfcreative.com/Affiliate/misc/email/1024_PRODUCTDETAIL.jpg>
Beyond Pedigrees Learn more
<<http://www.ancestry.com/rd/redirect.asp?targetid=4976&sourceid=23978&productID=2114>>
Reg: \$11.95 Special: \$9.95
<http://c.mfcreative.com/Affiliate/misc/email/2114_PRODUCTDETAIL.jpg>
Biography & Genealogy Master Index CD (BGMI) (Windows) Learn
more
<<http://www.ancestry.com/rd/redirect.asp?targetid=4976&sourceid=23978&productID=2025>>
Reg: \$35.95 Special: \$29.95
<http://c.mfcreative.com/Affiliate/misc/email/2025_PRODUCTDETAIL.jpg>
Pitfalls in Genealogical Research Learn more
<<http://www.ancestry.com/rd/redirect.asp?targetid=4976&sourceid=23978&productID=2128>>
Reg: \$7.95 Special: \$6.95
<http://c.mfcreative.com/Affiliate/misc/email/2128_PRODUCTDETAIL.jpg>
Writing the Family Narrative Learn more
<<http://www.ancestry.com/rd/redirect.asp?targetid=4976&sourceid=23978&productID=1035>>
Reg: \$11.95 Special: \$9.95
<http://c.mfcreative.com/Affiliate/misc/email/1035_PRODUCTDETAIL.jpg>
Writing the Family Narrative Workbook Learn more
<<http://www.ancestry.com/rd/redirect.asp?targetid=4976&sourceid=23978&productID=1036>>
Reg: \$15.95 Special: \$13.95
<http://c.mfcreative.com/Affiliate/misc/email/1036_PRODUCTDETAIL.jpg>
A Preservation Guide: Saving the Past & Present for the Future
Learn more
<<http://www.ancestry.com/rd/redirect.asp?targetid=4976&sourceid=23978&productID=1022>>

Reg: \$6.95 Special: \$5.95

<http://c.mfcreative.com/Affiliate/misc/email/1022_PRODUCTDETAIL.jpg>
Confederate Research Sources Learn more

<<http://www.ancestry.com/rd/redirect.asp?targetid=4976&sourceid=23978&productID=2116>>

Reg: \$14.95 Special: \$12.95

<http://c.mfcreative.com/Affiliate/misc/email/2116_PRODUCTDETAIL.jpg>
American Civil War Research Database (Win) Learn more

<<http://www.ancestry.com/rd/redirect.asp?targetid=4976&sourceid=23978&productID=2967>>

Reg: \$89.95 Special: \$79.95

<http://c.mfcreative.com/Affiliate/misc/email/2967_PRODUCTDETAIL.jpg>
Military Records: CIVIL WAR SERVICE RECORDS CD (Windows) Learn

more

<<http://www.ancestry.com/rd/redirect.asp?targetid=4976&sourceid=23978&productID=2020>>

Reg: \$44.95 Special: \$39.95

<http://c.mfcreative.com/Affiliate/misc/email/2020_PRODUCTDETAIL.jpg>
The Ancestry Family Historian's Address Book: Revised Second

Edition Learn more

<<http://www.ancestry.com/rd/redirect.asp?targetid=4976&sourceid=23978&productID=3084>>

Reg: \$29.95 Special: \$25.95

<http://c.mfcreative.com/Affiliate/misc/email/3084_PRODUCTDETAIL.jpg>
U.S. Catholic Sources: A Diocesan Research Guide Learn more

<<http://www.ancestry.com/rd/redirect.asp?targetid=4976&sourceid=23978&productID=1032>>

Reg: \$14.95 Special: \$9.95

<http://c.mfcreative.com/Affiliate/misc/email/1032_PRODUCTDETAIL.jpg>

Proceed to Checkout

Or call 1-800-262-3787 or 1-801-431-5220 Mon. through Fri. 7am-9pm MDT
and mention promo code 23978.

You can view help information and submit questions at:

<http://ancestry.custhelp.com>.

Please send your product suggestions or comments to Sylvia Hanks at:
pwatch@ancestry.com. <[mailto:pwatch@ancestry.com?subject=Attn: Sylvia Hanks](mailto:pwatch@ancestry.com?subject=Attn:SylviaHanks) ->

You received this e-mail because you registered on Ancestry.com,
MyFamily.com or RootsWeb.com. To manage your e-mail communication (i.e.,
to unsubscribe from this newsletter or to signup for others), visit our
Newsletter Management Center

<<http://www.ancestry.com/myancestry/myaccount/communications.aspx?ATT=kDwLnXsEaZ0Elk4waJo1jH%2ACvPQFVODAEV%5FVAI>>

<<http://www.ancestry.com/images/trackingpixel.gif?sourceid=23978>>

<<http://www.ancestry.com/images/trackingpixel.gif?sourceid=23978>>

<<http://reports.myfamily.net/pmm/tp.asp?20060506074105004354947342>>

<<http://reports.myfamily.net/et/o.aspx?20060506074105004354947342>>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060508/54aee7da/attachment.html>

From dbutta at glenviewpl.org Mon May 8 12:16:42 2006
From: dbutta at glenviewpl.org (dbutta@glenviewpl.org)
Date: Mon May 8 15:20:29 2006
Subject: [Genealib] contact info for Barbara Krasner Khait
Message-ID: <20060508192027.16A143E62F2@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060508/1e58f0bc/attachment.html>

From dsmith at mail.usf.edu Mon May 8 15:31:12 2006
From: dsmith at mail.usf.edu (Drew Smith)
Date: Mon May 8 15:31:11 2006
Subject: [Genealib] contact info for Barbara Krasner Khait
In-Reply-To: <20060508192027.16A143E62F2@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Message-ID: <005f01c672d5f86818d0f640fa8c0@Drew>

Her website can be found here: <http://www.barbarakrasner.com/>

Drew Smith

Andrew M. "Drew" Smith
Instructor
School of Library and Information Science
University of South Florida, Tampa
dsmith@mail.usf.edu
work: (813) 974-6849
cell: (813) 263-2028

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of
dbutta@glenviewpl.org
Sent: Monday, May 08, 2006 12:17 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: [Genealib] contact info for Barbara Krasner Khait

hi--

one of my genealogy patrons is trying to reach genealogist Barbara Krasner Khait. I have not succeeded in locating a website or email address for her.

any idea of what is the best way to reach her?

Deena Hartray Butta
Reference and Genealogy
Glenview Public Library
1930 Glenview Rd.
Glenview IL 60025
847-729-7500 x152, x111
www.glenviewpl.org

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060508/88c75c1e/attachment.html>

From dbutta at glenviewpl.org Mon May 8 12:36:48 2006

From: dbutta at glenviewpl.org (dbutta@glenviewpl.org)

Date: Mon May 8 15:40:35 2006

Subject: [Genealib] contact info for Barbara Krasner Khait

Message-ID: <20060508194034.DB9483E6460@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060508/ddbcfded/attachment.html>

From on.sarah at 4cls.org Mon May 8 15:49:07 2006

From: on.sarah at 4cls.org (Sarah Livingston)

Date: Mon May 8 15:48:31 2006

Subject: [Genealib] books taken - thanks

Message-ID: <7.0.1.0.2.20060508154830.02a2cd60@4cls.org>

The following books have been spoken for... thanks.

Sarah

2 copies of ... Journals of the Military Expedition of Major General John Sullivan Against...centennial celebrations. Frederick Cook (Secretary of State)1887

Year Book of The Holland Society of New York 1924 and 1925. c1925

Reminiscences and Record 6th New York V.V. Cavalry by Alonzo Foster. c1892

From Bull Run to Chancellorsville.. by Newton Martin Curtis 1906

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060508/d9f28240/attachment.html>

From daysa at oplin.org Mon May 8 16:08:33 2006

From: daysa at oplin.org (Sandy Day)

Date: Mon May 8 16:11:19 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry authenticate problems

References: <5EE0F0EF9165DC47B85BD48EEE3810E34D07EA@MAINEX1.PLCH.NET>

Message-ID: <003801c672db\$2ebfe4d0\$6f01a8c0@Ohio>

Pat

I did get this info but certainly appreciate you passing it on. I was on vaca when this happened and have not had a chance yet to ask the staff here how we were affected.

Thank you

Sandy

----- Original Message -----

From: "Van Skaik, Patricia" <Patricia.VanSkaik@cincinnati.library.org>

To: "Librarians Serving Genealogists" <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Sent: Friday, May 05, 2006 3:06 PM

Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry authenticate problems

Sandy, In case you haven't seen this. Pat

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Forsyth, William
Sent: Friday, May 05, 2006 1:19 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Ancestry authenticate problems

To Heather and all other ALE subscribers,

Ancestry Library Edition is currently down and all subscribers are being affected by the outage. The technical teams at ProQuest and MyFamily.com are currently working to resolve the problem. At this time, the exact cause has not been identified. I'll keep the listserv informed of our progress.

Regards,
Bill

William Forsyth, PMP
Director of Product Management
ProQuest Information and Learning

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Muller, Heather
Sent: Friday, May 05, 2006 11:10 AM
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry authenticate problems

After months of no problems with AncestryLibrary edition, it is suddenly (and randomly) unable to authenticate our IP address.

We have two totally separate networks through totally different organizations - one for public computers and one for staff computers - and the problem is occurring on BOTH networks (we've never had problems with the staff computers authenticating before). So I wonder if it is an Ancestry issue?

Is anyone else having problems recently?

Thanks,
Heather Muller
Genealogy Librarian
Washington State Library
360-570-5574

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From DWoods4267 at aol.com Mon May 8 17:46:46 2006
From: DWoods4267 at aol.com (DWoods4267@aol.com)
Date: Mon May 8 17:46:52 2006
Subject: [Genealib] FW: Product Watch - Ancestry.com
Message-ID: <1aa.4a3ffebed.31911646@aol.com>

Susan

We were thinking about purchasing the "New" Redbook. How can you tell that this is a reprint instead of new edition with new information.

Thanks

Donna

Genealogy Lasts Forever
Midwest Historical & Genealogical Society
<http://skyways.lib.ks.us/kansas/genweb/mhgs/>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060508/82ebcad5/attachment.html>

From history at eok.lib.ok.us Mon May 8 19:06:33 2006
From: history at eok.lib.ok.us (MPL Genealogy)
Date: Mon May 8 19:19:12 2006
Subject: [Genealib] books taken - thanks
In-Reply-To: <7.0.1.0.2.20060508154830.02a2cd60@4cls.org>
Message-ID: <006701c672f4\$0d5d68d0\$af28a8c0@genealogy>

Sarah,

Even though you offered some really nice books, I opted to let others enjoy the bounty.

I sent your request for postage repayment over to the business office this afternoon. I guess the check will get there in about a week. If you don't hear from us within two weeks, email me so I can double check on it.

Thanks for your kindness,

Wally
Muskogee Public Library
Local History/Genealogy Libn.
history@eok.lib.ok.us
918-682-6657 x257

"At most living memory endures for a hundred years or so. Thereafter, even the barest outline of the past is forgotten, unless it is recorded in writing..." John Morris in Londinium: London in the Roman Empire, p. 205.

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Sarah Livingston
Sent: Monday, May 08, 2006 2:49 PM
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] books taken - thanks

The following books have been spoken for... thanks.

Sarah

2 copies of ... Journals of the Military Expedition of Major General John Sullivan Against...centennial celebrations. Frederick Cook (Secretary of State)1887

Year Book of The Holland Society of New York 1924 and 1925. c1925

Reminiscences and Record 6th New York V.V. Cavalry by Alonzo Foster. c1892

>From Bull Run to Chancellorsville.. by Newton Martin Curtis 1906

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060508/7f13c4cc/attachment.html>

From Susan.Scouras at wvculture.org Tue May 9 09:24:24 2006

From: Susan.Scouras at wvculture.org (Susan Scouras)

Date: Tue May 9 09:21:12 2006

Subject: [Genealib] FW: Product Watch - Ancestry.com

Message-ID: <3C3AAA3A260F8B42B08D24D1CAEC066902322487@mail.wvculture.local>

If it had new information, material not included in the 3rd edition published in 2004, it should be the 4th edition, shouldn't it? To the best of my memory, the advertising copy also reads exactly the same as it did in 2004 and 2005. I spent a lot of time studying it last year when I had a copy purchased in 2004 and a copy purchased in 2005 in front of me, and the two were identical. One of the statements in the ad copy that I thought I remembered as being a repeat is that this is in recognition of the RedBook's 15th year in print. Well, the first RedBook was printed in 1989, which makes 2004 its 15th year, not 2006.

Is anyone from Ancestry listening in? What is the copyright date of the RedBook offered this week, and is any of the content different from the 3rd Edition of the RedBook sold in 2004 and in 2005?

Susan Scouras
Librarian
WV Archives and History Library
The Cultural Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. East
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of
DWoods4267@aol.com
Sent: Monday, May 08, 2006 4:47 PM
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: Re: [Genealib] FW: Product Watch - Ancestry.com

Susan

We were thinking about purchasing the "New" Redbook. How can you tell that this is a reprint instead of new edition with new information.

Thanks

Donna

Genealogy Lasts Forever
Midwest Historical & Genealogical Society
<http://skyways.lib.ks.us/kansas/genweb/mhgs/>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060509/a5f4157d/attachment.html>

From dockene at hotmail.com Tue May 9 09:35:21 2006

From: dockene at hotmail.com (david ockene)

Date: Tue May 9 09:35:29 2006

Subject: [Genealib] FW: Product Watch - Ancestry.com

In-Reply-To: <3C3AAA3A260F8B42B08D24D1CAEC066902322487@mail.wvculture.local>

Message-ID: <BAY101-F27AB8EBC56B777A9E9A2A7A2A90@phx.gbl>

Also, the latest edition listed by the Library of Congress is 2004.

David Ockene

>From: "Susan Scouras" <Susan.Scouras@wvculture.org>

>Reply-To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

>To: "Librarians Serving Genealogists" <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

>Subject: RE: [Genealib] FW: Product Watch - Ancestry.com

>Date: Tue, 9 May 2006 09:24:24 -0400

>

>If it had new information, material not included in the 3rd edition
>published in 2004, it should be the 4th edition, shouldn't it? To the
>best of my memory, the advertising copy also reads exactly the same as
>it did in 2004 and 2005. I spent a lot of time studying it last year
>when I had a copy purchased in 2004 and a copy purchased in 2005 in
>front of me, and the two were identical. One of the statements in the
>ad copy that I thought I remembered as being a repeat is that this is in
>recognition of the RedBook's 15th year in print. Well, the first
>RedBook was printed in 1989, which makes 2004 its 15th year, not 2006.

>

>Is anyone from Ancestry listening in? What is the copyright date of the
>RedBook offered this week, and is any of the content different from the
>3rd Edition of the RedBook sold in 2004 and in 2005?

>
>
>Susan Scouras
>Librarian
>WV Archives and History Library
>The Cultural Center
>1900 Kanawha Blvd. East
>Charleston, WV 25305-0300
>(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742
>
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
>[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of
>DWoods4267@aol.com
> Sent: Monday, May 08, 2006 4:47 PM
> To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> Subject: Re: [Genealib] FW: Product Watch - Ancestry.com

>
>
> Susan
>
> We were thinking about purchasing the "New" Redbook. How can
>you tell that this is a reprint instead of new edition with new
>information.

>
> Thanks

>
> Donna

>
> Genealogy Lasts Forever
> Midwest Historical & Genealogical Society
> <http://skyways.lib.ks.us/kansas/genweb/mhgs/>

>

>genealib mailing list
>genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
><http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From dsmith at mail.usf.edu Tue May 9 09:58:54 2006
From: dsmith at mail.usf.edu (Drew Smith)
Date: Tue May 9 09:58:50 2006
Subject: [Genealib] FW: Product Watch - Ancestry.com
In-Reply-To: <3C3AAA3A260F8B42B08D24D1CAEC066902322487@mail.wvculture.local>
Message-ID: <006801c67370\$b619bfb0\$640fa8c0@Drew>

Susan,

I think it's safe to say that the Red Book mentioned in the March 8, 2006 Ancestry Daily News and in the May 5, 2006 Ancestry Product Watch is the exact same as the 3rd edition first offered in 2004. Whoever put together those announcements simply copied and pasted the ad copy from when the book was first released, without editing it to remove the part that makes it

sound like it's just come out. I know that there are individuals from Ancestry who monitor the list, and I'm sure they'll pass along the problem with the sloppy advertising to the appropriate folks.

(Personally, I just wish they would re-design the cover so that it's clear that "Red Book" is two words.)

Drew Smith
GENEALIB List Administrator

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Susan Scouras
Sent: Tuesday, May 09, 2006 9:24 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: RE: [Genealib] FW: Product Watch - Ancestry.com

If it had new information, material not included in the 3rd edition published in 2004, it should be the 4th edition, shouldn't it? To the best of my memory, the advertising copy also reads exactly the same as it did in 2004 and 2005. I spent a lot of time studying it last year when I had a copy purchased in 2004 and a copy purchased in 2005 in front of me, and the two were identical. One of the statements in the ad copy that I thought I remembered as being a repeat is that this is in recognition of the RedBook's 15th year in print. Well, the first RedBook was printed in 1989, which makes 2004 its 15th year, not 2006.

Is anyone from Ancestry listening in? What is the copyright date of the RedBook offered this week, and is any of the content different from the 3rd Edition of the RedBook sold in 2004 and in 2005?

Susan Scouras
Librarian
WV Archives and History Library
The Cultural Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. East
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of
DWoods4267@aol.com
Sent: Monday, May 08, 2006 4:47 PM
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: Re: [Genealib] FW: Product Watch - Ancestry.com

Susan

We were thinking about purchasing the "New" Redbook. How can you tell that this is a reprint instead of new edition with new information.

Thanks

Donna

Genealogy Lasts Forever
Midwest Historical & Genealogical Society
<http://skyways.lib.ks.us/kansas/genweb/mhgs/>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060509/4f662f15/attachment.html>

From Susan.Scouras at wvculture.org Tue May 9 10:42:26 2006

From: Susan.Scouras at wvculture.org (Susan Scouras)

Date: Tue May 9 10:39:15 2006

Subject: [Genealib] FW: Product Watch - Ancestry.com

Message-ID: <3C3AAA3A260F8B42B08D24D1CAEC066902322488@mail.wvculture.local>

Okay, I'll take the slap on the wrist for "RedBook" since I didn't check the cataloging for the proper title as I usually do. I have been trying to be polite and professional about this whole thing, when I really don't feel like being polite at all. Ancestry and Wal-Mart have a lot in common as businesses, and evoke a lot of the same mixed feelings of appreciation and resentment that most of us have toward large corporations that often don't realize they can harm as well as help the public with their power. People trust them to be fair and honest, and that trust has to be respected.

Susan Scouras
Librarian
WV Archives and History Library
The Cultural Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. East
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Drew Smith

Sent: Tuesday, May 09, 2006 8:59 AM

To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'

Subject: RE: [Genealib] FW: Product Watch - Ancestry.com

Susan,

I think it's safe to say that the Red Book mentioned in the March 8, 2006 Ancestry Daily News and in the May 5, 2006 Ancestry Product Watch is the exact same as the 3rd edition first offered in 2004. Whoever put together those announcements simply copied and pasted the ad copy from when the book was first released, without editing it to remove the part that makes it sound like it's just come out. I know that there are individuals from Ancestry who monitor the list, and I'm sure they'll pass along the problem with the sloppy advertising to the appropriate folks.

(Personally, I just wish they would re-design the cover so that it's clear that "Red Book" is two words.)

Drew Smith
GENEALIB List Administrator

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Susan Scouras

Sent: Tuesday, May 09, 2006 9:24 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: RE: [Genealib] FW: Product Watch - Ancestry.com

If it had new information, material not included in the 3rd edition published in 2004, it should be the 4th edition, shouldn't it? To the best of my memory, the advertising copy also reads exactly the same as it did in 2004 and 2005. I spent a lot of time studying it last year when I had a copy purchased in 2004 and a copy purchased in 2005 in front of me, and the two were identical. One of the statements in the ad copy that I thought I remembered as being a repeat is that this is in recognition of the RedBook's 15th year in print. Well, the first RedBook was printed in 1989, which makes 2004 its 15th year, not 2006.

Is anyone from Ancestry listening in? What is the copyright date of the RedBook offered this week, and is any of the content different from the 3rd Edition of the RedBook sold in 2004 and in 2005?

Susan Scouras
Librarian
WV Archives and History Library
The Cultural Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd. East
Charleston, WV 25305-0300
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of DWoods4267@aol.com
Sent: Monday, May 08, 2006 4:47 PM
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: Re: [Genealib] FW: Product Watch - Ancestry.com

Susan

We were thinking about purchasing the "New" Redbook. How can you tell that this is a reprint instead of new edition with new information.

Thanks

Donna

Genealogy Lasts Forever
Midwest Historical & Genealogical Society
<http://skyways.lib.ks.us/kansas/genweb/mhgs/>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060509/93edd53e/attachment.html>

From: joe at genesearch.com Tue May 9 13:08:44 2006

From: joe at genesearch.com (joe)

Date: Tue May 9 13:08:45 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Free to a good home - NM Gen Soc Journals

Message-ID: <0483ab8881bde86a32fb1da7db1b4d2f@genesearch.com>

Hello All,

I have back issues of the quarterly New Mexico Genealogist - The Journal of the New Mexico Genealogical Society (from 2002-2005). Free to any library. I'll even cover the shipping. One issue of the journal is missing, but I might be able to track it down. First library to respond can have them.

Regards,
Joe

--

Genealogy Roots Blog (for finding online records)
<http://genrootsblog.blogspot.com/>

From: joe at genesearch.com Tue May 9 13:27:27 2006

From: joe at genesearch.com (joe)

Date: Tue May 9 13:27:30 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Re: Free to a good home - NM Gen Soc Journals

In-Reply-To: <0483ab8881bde86a32fb1da7db1b4d2f@genesearch.com>

References: <0483ab8881bde86a32fb1da7db1b4d2f@genesearch.com>

Message-ID: <60147fd2ab12af6cef2a0e10d98b1e@genesearch.com>

These have been taken. Thanks for the interest. You guys act quickly :)

Regards,
Joe

On May 9, 2006, at 11:08 AM, I wrote:

> Hello All,

> I have back issues of the quarterly New Mexico Genealogist - The
> Journal of the New Mexico Genealogical Society (from 2002-2005). Free
> to any library. I'll even cover the shipping. One issue of the journal
> is missing, but I might be able to track it down. First library to
> respond can have them.

>

> Regards,

> Joe

>

> --
> Genealogy Roots Blog (for finding online records)
> <http://genrootsblog.blogspot.com/>

From tluscombe at mckinneytexas.org Thu May 11 12:59:34 2006
From: tluscombe at mckinneytexas.org (Tracy Luscombe)
Date: Thu May 11 12:58:14 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Frontier Press
Message-ID: <7A24704D4F52D1448B44D1199909095B05AC16E7@mckex1.ds.mckinneytexas.org>

Anybody know anything about Frontier Press in Cooperstown, NY. I've been trying to reach them with no response to email or fax and no answer at their 800 number.

Tracy E. Luscombe
Genealogy Librarian
McKinney Memorial Public Library
101 E. Hunt Street
McKinney, TX 75069
tluscombe@mckinneytexas.org
972-547-7343

----- next part -----
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060511/7da8b326/attachment.html>
From nmaxwell at grapevine.lib.tx.us Thu May 11 13:12:36 2006
From: nmaxwell at grapevine.lib.tx.us (Nancy Maxwell)
Date: Thu May 11 13:12:38 2006
Subject: [Genealib] CD-ROMs Revisited
Message-ID: <44637084.9060702@grapevine.lib.tx.us>

Good Day, List:

I'm going to resurrect the CD-ROM issue and ask if anyone out there has a CD-ROM budget and/or buys them on a regular basis. Our library heartily endorses their purchase, and a lot of that has to do with space-saving. I even have a separate CD-ROM budget.

We also have a very supportive in-house systems administration whose services I deeply appreciate, as I know what it's like to deal with this media format in a library setting. Besides the staff computer, we have six PCs for public genealogical use. I know how critical it is to have systems support in this matter. How much does systems support play into whether or not you buy CDs?

We've talked here extensively about the future of data storage, and in whatever format it takes, it will take the use of a computer to access

it. Right now, CDs are a cheaper way to make books and other data accessible. Preservation will never cease to be an issue, and the formats it takes will always be changing. Who knows what lies beyond the computer? For here and now, the CD seems to be the most cost-effective way to go.

Anyway, that's my view. If you buy these little disks, I'd be interested to read your reasons for doing so.

Thanks!

Nancy

"Those who expect moments of change to be comfortable and free of conflict have not learned their history." ~Joan Wallach Scott

--

Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian

Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room

Grapevine Public Library

1201 Municipal Way

Grapevine, TX 76051

Voice: 817-410-3429

Fax: 817-410-3084

E-mail: nmaxwell@grapevine.lib.tx.us

From nmaxwell at grapevine.lib.tx.us Thu May 11 13:20:17 2006

From: nmaxwell at grapevine.lib.tx.us (Nancy Maxwell)

Date: Thu May 11 13:20:20 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Frontier Press

In-Reply-To: <7A24704D4F52D1448B44D1199909095B05AC16E7@mckex1.ds.mckinneytexas.org>

References: <7A24704D4F52D1448B44D1199909095B05AC16E7@mckex1.ds.mckinneytexas.org>

Message-ID: <44637251.3040602@grapevine.lib.tx.us>

I'm curious, too. I sent an order to Frontier Press a couple of years ago and never got a response. I'd read somewhere on this list that the owner may have been wanting to move on to something else.

I'd bought from them before, as they carried a lot of good titles I didn't see elsewhere.

Nancy

Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian

Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room

Grapevine Public Library

1201 Municipal Way

Grapevine, TX 76051

Voice: 817-410-3429

Fax: 817-410-3084

E-mail: nmaxwell@grapevine.lib.tx.us

Tracy Luscombe wrote:

> Anybody know anything about Frontier Press in Cooperstown, NY. I've
> been trying to reach them with no response to email or fax and no
> answer at their 800 number.

>

> Tracy E. Luscombe

>

> Genealogy Librarian

>

> McKinney Memorial Public Library

>

> 101 E. Hunt Street

>

> McKinney, TX 75069

>

> tluscombe@mckinneytexas.org <mailto:tluscombe@mckinneytexas.org>

>

> 972-547-7343

>

>-----

>

>

>

>_____

>genealib mailing list

>genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

>http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

>

From joyrichny at earthlink.net Thu May 11 13:30:29 2006

From: joyrichny at earthlink.net (Joy Rich)

Date: Thu May 11 13:30:33 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Academic Programming at the IAJGS Conference

Message-ID: <025d01c67520\$9961e210\$6401a8c0@DELL>

The 26th Annual Conference of the International Association of Jewish Genealogical Societies will feature some exciting academic lectures. Among them are two talks by Hasia Diner, the Paul and Sylvia Steinberg Professor of American Jewish History at New York University. Professor Diner will talk about the history of the Lower East Side as well as the history of Jewish women in America.

A totally new topic for an IAJGS conference is Geographic Information Systems (GIS). Philippe Amstislavski, an environmental planner and architect at the Environmental Simulation Center, will discuss the use of GIS tools to map Jewish roots worldwide.

A widespread phenomenon throughout Poland and Ukraine was Hasidism. Glenn Dynner, professor of Judaic Studies

at Sarah Lawrence College, will present a lecture entitled "New Material on the Rise of Hasidism." He will show how materials in Polish archives on Hasidism and its leaders can be a valuable resource for the genealogist.

We are very fortunate to have several lectures and a musical performance by Joel Rubin, lecturer and ethnomusicologist at several universities in upstate New York. Mr. Rubin directs the Cornell and Syracuse universities klezmer ensembles. He will give two lectures on the genealogy of klezmer music and Jewish music in America as well as performing with his musical partner Pete Rushefsky.

For a complete list of lectures, visit http://www.jgsny2006.org/conference_program.cfm. We look forward to seeing you all in New York in August.

Debra Braverman
26th Annual IAJGS Conference Program Committee
<http://www.jgsny2006.org>

EARLY REGISTRATION ENDS MAY 15!

From bleattm at yahoo.com Thu May 11 13:30:43 2006
From: bleattm at yahoo.com (Mercedes Bleattler)
Date: Thu May 11 13:30:45 2006
Subject: [Genealib] CD-ROMs Revisited
In-Reply-To: <44637084.9060702@grapevine.lib.tx.us>
Message-ID: <20060511173043.91903.qmail@web53714.mail.yahoo.com>

Hello,

Often I buy CD ROM's because that's the only format I can get the information in. This year we purchased the GenLine Swedish database which is easier to navigate if you first get your home parish information from two CD's - Embias and the Swedish Emigrant. I am also about to order several Irish CD's from Eneclann Press.

In fact, this week I have been slowly loading our over 500 CD's from our old Windows 98 computer which used a caddy drive to our new PC. I thought I would have to pitch some of the old Family Tree Makers but so far they are all working. We have limited our CD access to only one of our three PC's. since they are not as popular as they used to be.

I am also lucky to have a full time city MIS person assigned to the library who is very accommodating to the needs of genealogists.

Mercedes

--- Nancy Maxwell <nmaxwell@grapevine.lib.tx.us>
wrote:

> Good Day, List:

>

> I'm going to resurrect the CD-ROM issue and ask if
> anyone out there has
> a CD-ROM budget and/or buys them on a regular basis.
> Our library

> heartily endorses their purchase, and a lot of that
> has to do with
> space-saving. I even have a separate CD-ROM budget.
>
> We also have a very supportive in-house systems
> administration whose
> services I deeply appreciate, as I know what it's
> like to deal with this
> media format in a library setting. Besides the
> staff computer, we have
> six PCs for public genealogical use. I know how
> critical it is to have
> systems support in this matter. How much does
> systems support play into
> whether or not you buy CDs?
>
> We've talked here extensively about the future of
> data storage, and in
> whatever format it takes, it will take the use of a
> computer to access
> it. Right now, CDs are a cheaper way to make books
> and other data
> accessible. Preservation will never cease to be an
> issue, and the
> formats it takes will always be changing. Who knows
> what lies beyond
> the computer? For here and now, the CD seems to be
> the most
> cost-effective way to go.
>
> Anyway, that's my view. If you buy these little
> disks, I'd be
> interested to read your reasons for doing so.
>
> Thanks!
>
> Nancy
>
> "Those who expect moments of change to be
> comfortable and free of
> conflict have not learned their history." ~Joan
> Wallach Scott
>
> --
>
> Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian
>
> Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room
>
> Grapevine Public Library
>
> 1201 Municipal Way
>
> Grapevine, TX 76051
>
> Voice: 817-410-3429
>
> Fax: 817-410-3084
>

> E-mail: nmaxwell@grapevine.lib.tx.us
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
>
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
>

Mercedes Bleattler
Genealogy Librarian
Largo Library
120 Central Park Drive
Largo, Fl 33771
727-587-6748

Do You Yahoo!?
Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around
<http://mail.yahoo.com>
From rklittle at wisc.edu Thu May 11 13:45:42 2006
From: rklittle at wisc.edu (Rollie Littlewood)
Date: Thu May 11 13:51:33 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Re: Frontier Press
Message-ID: <6.2.1.2.2.20060511123724.0a689690@wiscmail.wisc.edu>

At 11:59 AM 5/11/2006 -0500, Tracy Luscombe wrote:
>Anybody know anything about Frontier Press in Cooperstown, NY. I've
been trying to reach them with no response to email or fax and no
answer at their 800 number.

There have been numerous comments in the past two years or so about
the lack of responsiveness of Frontier Press. But I just noticed that
Karen Green is on the faculty at IGHR this summer. The Samford website
does include the following in her Feb.'06 bio at
<http://www.samford.edu/schools/ighr/faculty/green_k.html>:

"The owner of Frontier Press, a genealogical and historical bookstore ..."

which makes me think the issue really is only lack of responsiveness,
not being out of business.

Rollie

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

[http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060511/516615f7/
attachment.html](http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060511/516615f7/attachment.html)

From tluscombe at mckinneytexas.org Thu May 11 13:57:11 2006

From: tluscombe at mckinneytexas.org (Tracy Luscombe)

Date: Thu May 11 13:52:39 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Re: Frontier Press

Message-ID: <7A24704D4F52D1448B44D1199909095B05AC17A4@mckex1.ds.mckinneytexas.org>

Thanks. I'd really like to order some of her titles.

Tracy E. Luscombe
Genealogy Librarian
McKinney Memorial Public Library
101 E. Hunt Street
McKinney, TX 75069
tluscombe@mckinneytexas.org
972-547-7343

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Rollie Littlewood
Sent: Thursday, May 11, 2006 12:46 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: [Genealib] Re: Frontier Press

At 11:59 AM 5/11/2006 -0500, Tracy Luscombe wrote:
>Anybody know anything about Frontier Press in Cooperstown, NY. I've been trying to reach them with no response to email or fax and no answer at their 800 number.

There have been numerous comments in the past two years or so about the lack of responsiveness of Frontier Press. But I just noticed that Karen Green is on the faculty at IGHR this summer. The Samford website does include the following in her Feb.'06 bio at <
http://www.samford.edu/schools/ighr/faculty/green_k.html
<http://www.samford.edu/schools/ighr/faculty/green_k.html> >:

"The owner of Frontier Press, a genealogical and historical bookstore ..."

which makes me think the issue really is only lack of responsiveness, not being out of business.

Rollie

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060511/f02af591/attachment.html>

From: tluscombe at mckinneytexas.org Thu May 11 13:58:46 2006

From: tluscombe at mckinneytexas.org (Tracy Luscombe)

Date: Thu May 11 13:59:39 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Re: Frontier Press

Message-ID: <7A24704D4F52D1448B44D1199909095B05AC17A9@mckex1.ds.mckinneytexas.org>

Anybody going to Samford this year and could try to track her down and find out anything for the rest of us?

Tracy E. Luscombe

Genealogy Librarian

McKinney Memorial Public Library

101 E. Hunt Street

McKinney, TX 75069

tluscombe@mckinneytexas.org

972-547-7343

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Rollie Littlewood
Sent: Thursday, May 11, 2006 12:46 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: [Genealib] Re: Frontier Press

At 11:59 AM 5/11/2006 -0500, Tracy Luscombe wrote:

>Anybody know anything about Frontier Press in Cooperstown, NY. I've been trying to reach them with no response to email or fax and no answer at their 800 number.

There have been numerous comments in the past two years or so about the lack of responsiveness of Frontier Press. But I just noticed that Karen Green is on the faculty at IGHR this summer. The Samford website does include the following in her Feb.'06 bio at <http://www.samford.edu/schools/ighr/faculty/green_k.html>
<http://www.samford.edu/schools/ighr/faculty/green_k.html> >:

"The owner of Frontier Press, a genealogical and historical bookstore ..."

which makes me think the issue really is only lack of responsiveness, not being out of business.

Rollie

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060511/564818a6/attachment.html>

From boljace at and.lib.in.us Thu May 11 14:11:06 2006

From: boljace at and.lib.in.us (Beth Oljace)
Date: Thu May 11 14:12:05 2006
Subject: [Genealib] CD-ROMs Revisited
In-Reply-To: <44637084.9060702@grapevine.lib.tx.us>
References: <44637084.9060702@grapevine.lib.tx.us>
Message-ID: <WorldClient-F200605111411.AA11062667@and.lib.in.us>

We discontinued our CD-ROM budget this year. We bought them and they are nice and there are a few we use A LOT (thank you, Heritage Quest, for the Indiana WPA records), but mostly the customers just don't use them.

Beth E. Oljace
Indiana Room Librarian
Anderson Public Library

-----Original Message-----

From: Nancy Maxwell <nmaxwell@grapevine.lib.tx.us>
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Date: Thu, 11 May 2006 12:12:36 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] CD-ROMs Revisited

> Good Day, List:
>
> I'm going to resurrect the CD-ROM issue and ask if anyone out there has
> a CD-ROM budget and/or buys them on a regular basis. Our library
> heartily endorses their purchase, and a lot of that has to do with
> space-saving. I even have a separate CD-ROM budget.
>
> We also have a very supportive in-house systems administration whose
> services I deeply appreciate, as I know what it's like to deal with
> this
> media format in a library setting. Besides the staff computer, we have
> six PCs for public genealogical use. I know how critical it is to have
> systems support in this matter. How much does systems support play
> into
> whether or not you buy CDs?
>
> We've talked here extensively about the future of data storage, and in
> whatever format it takes, it will take the use of a computer to access
> it. Right now, CDs are a cheaper way to make books and other data
> accessible. Preservation will never cease to be an issue, and the
> formats it takes will always be changing. Who knows what lies beyond
> the computer? For here and now, the CD seems to be the most
> cost-effective way to go.
>
> Anyway, that's my view. If you buy these little disks, I'd be
> interested to read your reasons for doing so.
>
> Thanks!
>
> Nancy
>
> "Those who expect moments of change to be comfortable and free of
> conflict have not learned their history." ~Joan Wallach Scott
>
> --
>
> Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian

>
> Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room
>
> Grapevine Public Library
>
> 1201 Municipal Way
>
> Grapevine, TX 76051
>
> Voice: 817-410-3429
>
> Fax: 817-410-3084
>
> E-mail: nmaxwell@grapevine.lib.tx.us
>
>

> genealib mailing list
> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

From jeffrey at bartlesville.lib.ok.us Thu May 11 14:13:51 2006
From: jeffrey at bartlesville.lib.ok.us (Jeffrey Courouleau)
Date: Thu May 11 14:16:26 2006
Subject: [Genealib] CD-ROMs Revisited
In-Reply-To: <WorldClient-F200605111411.AA11062667@and.lib.in.us>
Message-ID:
<!&!AAAAAAAAAAAAAAYAAAAAAAAD/ghJwCuv5Jkn8lSm9ioMnCGAAAEAAAAALa6I2k5pBNpI+deHXJfgsBAAA
AAA==@bartlesville.lib.ok.us>

I would agree that, simply put, customer disinterest is the deciding factor against purchase of CD-ROM materials for genealogy/history research.

Jeffrey

Jeffrey J. Courouleau, MLIS
Local & Family History Librarian
Bartlesville Public Library
600 S. Johnstone Avenue
Bartlesville, OK, 74003

E-Mail: jeffrey@bartlesville.lib.ok.us
Phone: 918-337-5332

<http://www.bartlesville.lib.ok.us>

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Beth Oljace
Sent: Thursday, May 11, 2006 13:11
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] CD-ROMs Revisited

We discontinued our CD/ROM budget this year. We bought them and they are nice and there are a few we use A LOT (thank you, Heritage Quest, for the Indiana WPA records), but mostly the customers just don't use them.

Beth E. Oljace

Indiana Room Librarian
Anderson Public Library

-----Original Message-----

From: Nancy Maxwell <nmaxwell@grapevine.lib.tx.us>
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Date: Thu, 11 May 2006 12:12:36 -0500
Subject: [Genealib] CD-ROMs Revisited

> Good Day, List:

>

> I'm going to resurrect the CD-ROM issue and ask if anyone out there
> has a CD-ROM budget and/or buys them on a regular basis. Our library
> heartily endorses their purchase, and a lot of that has to do with
> space-saving. I even have a separate CD-ROM budget.

>

> We also have a very supportive in-house systems administration whose
> services I deeply appreciate, as I know what it's like to deal with
> this media format in a library setting. Besides the staff computer,
> we have six PCs for public genealogical use. I know how critical it
> is to have systems support in this matter. How much does systems
> support play into whether or not you buy CDs?

>

> We've talked here extensively about the future of data storage, and in
> whatever format it takes, it will take the use of a computer to access
> it. Right now, CDs are a cheaper way to make books and other data
> accessible. Preservation will never cease to be an issue, and the
> formats it takes will always be changing. Who knows what lies beyond
> the computer? For here and now, the CD seems to be the most
> cost-effective way to go.

>

> Anyway, that's my view. If you buy these little disks, I'd be
> interested to read your reasons for doing so.

>

> Thanks!

>

> Nancy

>

> "Those who expect moments of change to be comfortable and free of
> conflict have not learned their history." ~Joan Wallach Scott

>

> --

>

> Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian

>

> Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room

>

> Grapevine Public Library

>

> 1201 Municipal Way

>

> Grapevine, TX 76051

>

> Voice: 817-410-3429

>

> Fax: 817-410-3084

>

> E-mail: nmaxwell@grapevine.lib.tx.us

>

>
>

> genealib mailing list
> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

From dsmith at mail.usf.edu Thu May 11 15:00:38 2006
From: dsmith at mail.usf.edu (Drew Smith)
Date: Thu May 11 15:00:40 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Frontier Press
In-Reply-To: <7A24704D4F52D1448B44D1199909095B05AC16E7@mckex1.ds.mckinneytexas.org>
Message-ID: <007701c6752d\$31256430\$640fa8c0@Drew>

You might also try their direct number: 607 547-1970

Drew Smith
GENEALIB List Administrator

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Tracy Luscombe
Sent: Thursday, May 11, 2006 1:00 PM
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Frontier Press

Anybody know anything about Frontier Press in Cooperstown, NY. I've been trying to reach them with no response to email or fax and no answer at their 800 number.

Tracy E. Luscombe
Genealogy Librarian
McKinney Memorial Public Library
101 E. Hunt Street
McKinney, TX 75069
tluscombe@mckinneytexas.org
972-547-7343

From KGFrontier at aol.com Thu May 11 15:01:51 2006
From: KGFrontier at aol.com (KGFrontier@aol.com)
Date: Thu May 11 15:02:00 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Message from the owner of Frontier Press
Message-ID: <3e0.23e10b9.3194e41f@aol.com>

In a message dated 5/11/2006 12:58:55 PM Eastern Daylight Time,
tluscombe@mckinneytexas.org writes:

Anybody know anything about Frontier Press in Cooperstown, NY. I've been trying to reach them with no response to email or fax and no answer at their 800 number.

Sorry for my unresponsiveness, folks. The problem has several components.

1) When I moved the business from Galveston, TX, to Cooperstown, NY, in 1998, my wonderful employee, Christy, did not move with me. [She preferred staying with her husband, if you can imagine!] Although I tried to find employees here to take her place, I never did. In fact, in many ways, my employees here were more trouble than help. I finally ended up doing it alone. But really the business was far too big for me to manage alone, plus take care of three children and my mother-in-law.

2) I reached a magical age when I realized that I needed to finish the bachelor's degree I'd given up many years ago in order to have children. I went back to college, and the business suffered more.

3) I enjoyed the challenge and stimulation of academia so much that when I graduated with my B.S., I signed on for two more years and got my M.A. in May of 2005. Graduate school caused almost a complete cessation of Frontier Press.

4) After graduation, though, I managed to clear out most of the backlog of orders, complaints, and inquiries, and I actually got back to the pre-1998 flood of compliments on speedy attention to orders and great service. As one person said on this list however, I am wanting to move on to other things, so my goal now is to sell out all my inventory. I am getting back to what I do best, genealogical research and writing, and leaving the bookselling to others. The lecture I'm giving at Samford is on research that grew out of my Master's thesis.

5) Starting about 5 months ago, my elderly mother-in-law's health went into a steady decline, and I served as caregiver. She and my family came first. Once again, my efficiency at dealing with the day-to-day demands of Frontier Press has suffered. Once again, I have disappointed customers! This shouldn't last much longer, however. Hospice estimates that my mother-in-law has only days to live. [Thankfully, she is at peace and very happy about this.]

I'm sure this is far more of my life history than anyone really wanted to know. Please accept my apologies if you've experienced bad service due to any or all of these problems. I anticipate that over the next two weeks or so I'll be able to clear out the backlog again, and get back to satisfied customers!

In thanks for your patience, any library on this list can take 20% off any order from Frontier Press. Please be aware of a few things:

Tell me you're on the Genealib list and want the 20% discount.

Understand that the 20% is off anything that is in stock. I'm not ordering inventory anymore.

Understand that my website has not been updated for about 3 years and you may order something that is out of stock.

Understand that the next week or so will be a family time for me and that it may take a few weeks for me to catch up again.

My apologies to everyone I've disappointed.

Karen Green
Frontier Press

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060511/6b32a310/>

attachment.html

From nmaxwell at grapevine.lib.tx.us Thu May 11 15:47:49 2006
From: nmaxwell at grapevine.lib.tx.us (Nancy Maxwell)
Date: Thu May 11 15:47:50 2006
Subject: [Genealib] CDs
Message-ID: <446394E5.3060207@grapevine.lib.tx.us>

Thanks to the list for your responses so far about CD purchases. I would certainly like to keep hearing from other genealibbers who are buying these items.

Nancy

--

Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian

Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room

Grapevine Public Library

1201 Municipal Way

Grapevine, TX 76051

Voice: 817-410-3429

Fax: 817-410-3084

E-mail: nmaxwell@grapevine.lib.tx.us

From bvelke at archivecdbooksusa.com Thu May 11 17:35:13 2006
From: bvelke at archivecdbooksusa.com (Bob Velke)
Date: Thu May 11 17:35:55 2006
Subject: [Genealib] CD-ROMs Revisited
In-Reply-To: <WorldClient-F200605111411.AA11062667@and.lib.in.us>
References: <44637084.9060702@grapevine.lib.tx.us>
<WorldClient-F200605111411.AA11062667@and.lib.in.us>
Message-ID: <6.2.1.2.2.20060511173227.09c7ba18@pop3.archivecdbooksusa.com>

Beth said:

>We discontinued our CD-ROM budget this year. We bought them and they
>are nice and there are a few we use A LOT (thank you, Heritage Quest,
>for the Indiana WPA records), but mostly the customers just don't use
>them.

Might I suggest that you copy the contents of the CD onto a network drive? Patrons tend to make much better use of the material if they don't have to fumble with CDs.

...provided that the license agreement permits it, of course.

Bob Velke
Archive CD Books USA
www.ArchiveCDBooksUSA.com

--

No virus found in this outgoing message.
Checked by AVG Anti-Virus.
Version: 7.1.392 / Virus Database: 268.5.6/336 - Release Date: 5/10/2006

From bvelke at archivedbooksusa.com Thu May 11 18:00:21 2006
From: bvelke at archivedbooksusa.com (Bob Velke)
Date: Thu May 11 18:00:33 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Free to a good home: Massachusetts town histories
Message-ID: <6.2.1.2.2.20060511173921.06bde7a8@pop3.whollygenes.com>

Skipped content of type multipart/alternative----- next part

No virus found in this outgoing message.
Checked by AVG Anti-Virus.
Version: 7.1.392 / Virus Database: 268.5.6/336 - Release Date: 5/10/2006
From ehayes at lclsonline.org Thu May 11 18:13:47 2006
From: ehayes at lclsonline.org (Elaine Hayes)
Date: Thu May 11 18:14:05 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Free to a good home: Massachusetts town
histories
Message-ID: <s46362ca.082@lclsonline.org>

Bob,
I'd like to have the book about North Brookfield. We have the others I
believe.
Thanks very much,
Elaine Hayes

Elaine Jones Hayes
Special Collections Librarian
Laramie County Library System
2800 Central Avenue
Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001
ehayes@lclsonline.org
307-634-3561

"To read a book for the first time is to make an acquaintance with a
new friend;
to read it for a second time is to meet an old one."
* Anonymous, Chinese saying

>>> bvelke@archivedbooksusa.com 5/11/2006 4:00 PM >>>

The following titles are free to a good home. Free shipping is
included.

- James R. Pringle, History of the Town and City of Gloucester, Cape
Ann, Massachusetts (Gloucester, 1892).
- J.H. Temple, History of the Town of Palmer, Massachusetts, Early
Known as The Elbow Tract: Including Records of the Plantation, District
and Town. 1716-1889 (Palmer, 1889).

- J.H. Temple, History of North Brookfield, Massachusetts. Preceded by an Account of Old Quabaug, Indian and English Occupation, 1647-1676; Brookfield Records, 1686-1783 (North Brookfield, 1887).

Only one title per request please. In order to share material with as many libraries as possible, those who have received a donation from Archive CD Books USA are not eligible for another for 90 days. Interested parties should please write to bvelke@archivecdbooksusa.com (NOT to the list).

These books and thousands of others have been digitized by the Archive CD Books Project and are available on CD-ROM. Public libraries and qualified membership societies in the U.S. can get 33%-50% off every CD title and a free network license. For more information, see:
<http://www.ArchiveCDBooksUSA.com/libraries.htm>

Bob Velke
Archive CD Books USA
www.ArchiveCDBooksUSA.com

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060511/9f323b55/attachment.html>

From bvelke at archivecdbooksusa.com Thu May 11 18:48:36 2006

From: bvelke at archivecdbooksusa.com (Bob Velke)

Date: Thu May 11 18:48:45 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Free to a good home: Massachusetts town histories TAKEN

In-Reply-To: <6.2.1.2.2.20060511173921.06bde7a8@pop3.whollygenes.com>

References: <6.2.1.2.2.20060511173921.06bde7a8@pop3.whollygenes.com>

Message-ID: <6.2.1.2.2.20060511184704.05d2f928@pop3.archivecdbooksusa.com>

30 minutes later, all three Massachusetts books are taken <g>.

Thanks.

Bob Velke
Archive CD Books USA
www.ArchiveCDBooksUSA.com

--

No virus found in this outgoing message.

Checked by AVG Anti-Virus.

Version: 7.1.392 / Virus Database: 268.5.6/336 - Release Date: 5/10/2006

From boljace at and.lib.in.us Fri May 12 11:18:07 2006

From: boljace at and.lib.in.us (Beth Oljace)

Date: Fri May 12 11:18:42 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Free to good home

Message-ID: <WorldClient-F200605121118.AA18072849@and.lib.in.us>

I have an unbound manuscript entitled LIFE IN THE OKLAHOMA CHEROKEE STRIP, OCT. 1897--JULY 1899. These are letters written by Bertha Newby Hutchins, who was a settler in that area. If you want it, let me know.

Beth E. Oljace
Indiana Room Librarian
Anderson Public Library

From EColle at oakville.ca Fri May 12 12:04:04 2006
From: EColle at oakville.ca (EColle@oakville.ca)
Date: Fri May 12 12:04:16 2006
Subject: [Genealib] I am currently out of the office.
Message-ID: <0FD44C289C.23EC9165-0N8525716C.0058437A-8525716C.0058437A@oakville.ca>

I will be out of the office starting 05/12/2006 and will not return until 05/13/2006.

If you require more immediate assistance, please contact AskUs!, our e-mail reference service at oplreference@oakville.ca or call our Information Desk at 905-815-2044 during business hours.

From DWoods4267 at aol.com Fri May 12 12:28:42 2006
From: DWoods4267 at aol.com (DWoods4267@aol.com)
Date: Fri May 12 12:28:54 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Free to good home
Message-ID: <270.a48381f.319611ba@aol.com>

If no one else has asked We would like to have the manuscript. Even though we are in Oklahoma we do have a nice collection pertaining to Oklahoma and have many Kansans that moved back and forth.

Thank you.

Donna Blackard Woods
MHGS Librarian
P O Box 1121
Wichita, KS 67201

Genealogy Lasts Forever
Midwest Historical & Genealogical Society
<http://skyways.lib.ks.us/kansas/genweb/mhgs/>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060512/9e9769b9/attachment.html>

From RRoberts at cslib.org Fri May 12 14:22:40 2006
From: RRoberts at cslib.org (Richard Roberts)
Date: Fri May 12 14:12:37 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Fwd: NERGC Hartford 2007 Ezine #4
References:

<20060507180920.77bcacebfc24f5ba0cf8c4dace2da7ab.cc42d8be42.wbe@email.secureserver.net>

Message-ID: <44649A2D.0DB7.0013.0@cslib.org>

Please pardon cross-postings.

Richard C. Roberts

Unit Head, History & Genealogy
Connecticut State Library
231 Capitol Ave.
Hartford, CT 06106-1537
(860) 757-6580
FAX (860) 757-6677
<http://www.cslib.org/handg.htm>

----- next part -----

An embedded message was scrubbed...

From: rootsearcher@rootsearcher.com
Subject: NERGC Hartford 2007 Ezine #4
Date: Sun, 07 May 2006 18:09:20 -0700
Size: 31677
Url: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060512/b6fc41dc/attachment.mht>
From Mary.DeLuz at sjvls.org Fri May 12 15:22:22 2006
From: Mary.DeLuz at sjvls.org (DeLuz, Mary)
Date: Fri May 12 15:22:25 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Books for the the price of P&H
Message-ID: <D73AD75D280AE44DB5891809BB7ADFB50905E9@sjvem1.sjvls.org>

Bound issues of DAR magazine 1913 through 1956 [55 Books hardbound]
Also, 10 Books Hardbound - Messages and Papers of the Presidents

Mary De Luz
Library Assistant
Genealogy Collection
Tulare Public Library
Tulare, CA
(559) 685-2342

From joyrichny at earthlink.net Sat May 13 10:43:27 2006
From: joyrichny at earthlink.net (Joy Rich)
Date: Sat May 13 10:43:32 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Education Programming at the IAJGS Conference
Message-ID: <000f01c6769b\$98dac380\$6401a8c0@DELL>

The 26th IAJGS Conference on Jewish Genealogy holds exciting opportunities for professional educators, librarians, and genealogy educators. This is the line-up of presentations:

* Lifelong Learning: Teach Genealogy to Adults

Join panelists Shelly Talalay Dardasti, Nolan Altman, and Rhoda Miller and moderator Susan Stone, representing considerable experience teaching genealogy to adults in various educational settings: adult education, community group presentations, online courses, in-service for teachers, and college credit.

* Engage Children in Learning by Teaching Family History

Join panelists Daniel Horowitz, Linda Volin, Ira Wolfman, and William Foster Hayes III, Ph.D. and moderator Rhoda Miller, who have many years of experience in teaching genealogy to children in religious schools and public schools, authoring books, and conducting doctoral research.

* Serving Genealogy Patrons: A Librarian's Guide

Join Toni Raptis, genealogy librarian of the Patchogue-Medford Public Library, the genealogical center of the Suffolk County Library System. Hear about her innovative ideas in serving the genealogy public.

* Are you thinking about teaching genealogy? Hone your skills by attending

sessions focusing on methodology. Go to the conference program page at http://www.jgsny2006.org/conference_program.cfm and search for the session topic Methodology. You will find a huge array of resources.

Gloria Berkenstat Freund
Program Committee Chair
26th International IAJGS Conference on Jewish Genealogy
New York City
August 13-18, 2006
www.jgsny2006.org

There are only *two* days left for early bird registration at the reduced rate. Go to the <http://www.jgsny2006.org/registration.cfm> to register.

From joyrichny at earthlink.net Sat May 13 15:19:46 2006
From: joyrichny at earthlink.net (Joy Rich)
Date: Sat May 13 15:19:51 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Steve Morse's 1790-1930 Census Browser
Message-ID: <010601c676c2\$32456720\$6401a8c0@DELL>

Steve Morse has added a "1790-1930 Census Browser" to his website. For each federal census year, the towns or counties enumerated on each roll of microfilm are listed. Free and slave schedules are included.

Click "1790-1930 Census Browser," listed under "US Census and Soundex (1790-1930)" on Steve's home page at <http://www.stevemorse.org>. On the next page, "Browsing the US Census Microfilms in One Step (1790-1930)," click "View All Rolls." On the next page, "Description of US Census Microfilm Rolls, 1790-1930," the page is arranged by census year, then state, then roll number.

A subscription to Ancestry is needed to view the images. After finding the roll number, go back to "Browsing the US Census Microfilms in One Step (1790-1930)" to select the year (which automatically changes the series number), roll number, and frame to be viewed and click "Display Frame."

Joy Rich
Brooklyn, NY

From joyrichny at earthlink.net Sat May 13 23:57:50 2006
From: joyrichny at earthlink.net (Joy Rich)
Date: Sat May 13 23:57:54 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Jewish Genealogy Conference Early-Bird Registration ends May 15
Message-ID: <04d901c6770a\$91ce9110\$6401a8c0@DELL>

The clock is ticking. Only a couple of days left to receive the early registration rate for the 26th IAJGS International Conference on Jewish Genealogy, to be held August 13 to 18, 2006 at the Marriott Marquis Hotel in New York City. Early registrations must be made (or postmarked) on or before May 15.

No time to fill in the complete online registration form now? No problem. You can respond to the basic questions to save a spot and update your registration when you have more time to think about your ancestral name tag, select the special events you want to attend, etc. Go to www.jgsny2006.org. On the menu bar, click Registration. Read that introduction and then proceed to register.

Questions? Check out the Frequently Asked Questions which also has a link on the menu bar.

This year, for the first time, the host society is sponsoring its own special experiential, evocative, and educational exhibit. You'll see it, learn from it, and even be part of it.

Another first at the conference is our own version of the "Antiques Road Show," where experts help identify the Jewish treasures you bring to them. "The Jewish Chochka and Ephemera Road Show" will be held Friday, August 19. Remember to check the attics, closets, and basements and learn more about those items and photos you've saved through generations or just acquired. Find out where and when they originated. Perhaps your chochka is a recognized treasure of more than sentimental value.

The "meat and potatoes" of the conference includes more than 250 sessions, SIG luncheons, Birds-of-a-Feather meetings, cemetery visits, computer workshops, tours to Ellis Island and the Lower East Side, a gala banquet, videos, resource room, repository fair, vendor room, musical entertainment, and more.

You still have some time. Go to the website and get that special rate. We really look forward to seeing all of you in New York this summer.

All the best,

Roni Seibel Liebowitz
IAJGS 2006 Conference Registration Chair and Exhibit Coordinator
www.jgsny2006.org
registration@jgsny2006.org
Roni@jgsny2006.org

=====
Only ****one**** more day to the early registration deadline --
Monday, May 15! For more information on registering for the
Conference please see www.jgsny2006.org/registration.cfm .
=====

From bendigd at oclc.org Sun May 14 22:55:24 2006
From: bendigd at oclc.org (Bendig,Deb)
Date: Sun May 14 22:55:31 2006
Subject: [Genealib] WORLDCAT ADS TO APPEAR IN GENEALOGY MAGAZINES
References: <7AD6BA2C65E4A044820B2368F3D11A791463792E@OAEXCH1SERVER.oa.oclc.org>
Message-ID: <35A72025A61EE3488E4CF824C717F70E0278AFC5@OAEXCH1SERVER.oa.oclc.org>

WORLDCAT ADS TO APPEAR IN GENEALOGY MAGAZINES

In response to requests by librarians for help in marketing library resources to patrons, OCLC has placed small ads promoting libraries as the source of an excellent genealogical research tool - WorldCat on FirstSearch - in three popular genealogy magazines. These ads will run for a year in Everton's Genealogical Helper, Family Chronicle, and the FGS Forum, starting with their May/June or Summer 2006 issues. OCLC chose genealogy due to the depth and breadth of printed and digitized online historical material represented in WorldCat and due to the popularity of genealogy in general.

Libraries may also download materials promoting WorldCat for genealogical research from <<http://www.oclc.org/firstsearch/support/promoting/default.htm>> including:

- * the base magazine ad,
- * a full page ad OCLC has placed in major genealogy conference syllabi, and
- * a bookmark promoting WorldCat on FirstSearch for genealogical research.

All of these materials point to the WorldCat: focus on genealogy web site (<<http://www.oclc.org/worldcat/genealogy/>>), which explains to genealogists why WorldCat is an effective genealogical research tool, explains how to find it or ask for it at their library, and includes a detailed tutorial on how to use WorldCat on FirstSearch for genealogical research.

Deborah L. Bendig
Product Manager, Discovery View WorldCat
OCLC OnLine Computer Library Center
6565 Frantz Rd.
Dublin, OH 43017
Email: dbendig@oclc.org
Phone: 1-800-848-5878, ext. 5084
or 1-614-761-5084
Fax: 1-614-718-7433
<<http://www.oclc.org/worldcat>> <http://www.oclc.org/worldcat/genealogy/>
<<http://www.oclc.org/worldcat/genealogy/>>

From ECole at oakville.ca Sun May 14 23:03:28 2006
From: ECole at oakville.ca (ECole@oakville.ca)
Date: Sun May 14 23:03:31 2006
Subject: [Genealib] I am currently out of the office.
Message-ID: <0F0E5BFE24.BC2FB118-ON8525716F.0010CC5B-8525716F.0010CC5B@oakville.ca>

I will be out of the office starting 05/14/2006 and will not return until 05/17/2006.

If you require more immediate assistance, please contact AskUs!, our e-mail reference service at oplreference@oakville.ca or call our Information Desk at 905-815-2044 during business hours.

From bvelke at archivecdbooksusa.com Mon May 15 10:42:47 2006
From: bvelke at archivecdbooksusa.com (Bob Velke)
Date: Mon May 15 10:44:20 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Free to a good home: Massachusetts pioneers
Message-ID: <6.2.1.2.2.20060515090407.0543c6b0@pop3.archivecdbooksusa.com>

Skipped content of type multipart/alternative----- next part

No virus found in this outgoing message.
Checked by AVG Anti-Virus.
Version: 7.1.392 / Virus Database: 268.5.6/339 - Release Date: 5/14/2006
From DLunow at aol.com Mon May 15 10:51:17 2006
From: DLunow at aol.com (DLunow@aol.com)
Date: Mon May 15 10:51:23 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Free to a good home: Massachusetts pioneers
Message-ID: <410.1c42cd6.3199ef65@aol.com>

Bob,

We would love to have:

- Nathaniel Goodwin, Genealogical Notes, or Contributions to the Family History of Some of the First Settlers of Connecticut and Massachusetts (Hartford, 1856).
?? NOT a reprint.? One binding tear but attached.? Good cond.
?? For description and photo of the actual book, see:
?? http://www.archivecdbooksusa.com/find_acdb.mvc?refid=LIST&p=US0252

Thank you in advance for your consideration,

Diane Lunow
Stagecoach Library for Genealogical Research
485 County Road 1492
Wimberley, Texas 78676

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060515/4ae2f135/attachment.html>

From Mary.Deluz at sjvls.org Mon May 15 13:17:50 2006

From: Mary.Deluz at sjvls.org (Deluz, Mary)

Date: Mon May 15 13:17:52 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Books for the the price of P&H

Message-ID: <D73AD75D280AE44DB5891809BB7ADFB5087BC7@sjvem1.sjvls.org>

The DAR books are spoken for. Someone replied about 10 minutes after post.
Thank you.

PS The SGS Genealogy Society wants to republish the Tulare County Thompson Atlas. Any ideas on a publisher which won't be too expensive for a book with colored maps (oversized dimensions approx 17"x17"; about 1 1/2 in. thick)? Cost is a real factor as this is intended to be a fundraiser for the society. Original copyright 1892.

-----Original Message-----

From: Floyd Smith III [mailto:kb0jpn@earthlink.net]

Sent: Friday, May 12, 2006 5:28 PM

To: Deluz, Mary

Subject: RE: [Genealib] Books for the the price of P&H

Mary,

If the bound DAR Magazines haven't been spoken for yet, I would be more than happy to add them to our collection. Postage can be prepaid if required.

Thank you for offering them.....Floyd

Floyd Smith III
Executive Director
West Nebraska Family Research & History Center
1602 Ave. A
Scottsbluff, NE 69361
308-635-2400

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Deluz, Mary
Sent: Friday, May 12, 2006 13:22
To: genealib@lists.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Books for the the price of P&H

Bound issues of DAR magazine 1913 through 1956 [55 Books hardbound]
Also, 10 Books Hardbound - Messages and Papers of the Presidents

Mary De Luz
Library Assistant
Genealogy Collection
Tulare Public Library
Tulare, CA
(559) 685-2342

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From nancy.franklin at mtcalmisd.org Mon May 15 14:23:44 2006
From: nancy.franklin at mtcalmisd.org (Nancy Franklin)
Date: Mon May 15 14:25:32 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Free to a good home: Massachusetts pioneers
References: <6.2.1.2.2.20060515090407.0543c6b0@pop3.archivecdbooksusa.com>
Message-ID: <010601c6784c\$b672c3e0\$7001a8c0@OFFICE>

The Mount Calm Public Library would like to have John Farmer's Genealogical Register of the First Settlers of New England, if it is not already spoken for.

Thank you very much!

Nancy Franklin
Mount Calm Public Library
P.O. Box 84 222 Allyn Avenue
Mount Calm, Texas 76673

----- Original Message -----

From: Bob Velke
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Sent: Monday, May 15, 2006 9:42 AM
Subject: [Genealib] Free to a good home: Massachusetts pioneers

The following books are free to a good home. Free shipping is included.

- John Farmer, A Genealogical Register of the First Settlers of New England . (Lancaster, Mass., 1829).
NOT a reprint. Rebound in ugly endpaper pattern <g> but good cond.
For description and photo of the actual book, see:
http://www.archivecdbooksusa.com/find_acdb.mvc?refid=LIST&p=US0261

- Nathaniel Goodwin, Genealogical Notes, or Contributions to the Family History of Some of the First Settlers of Connecticut and Massachusetts (Hartford, 1856).
NOT a reprint. One binding tear but attached. Good cond.
For description and photo of the actual book, see:
http://www.archivecdbooksusa.com/find_acdb.mvc?refid=LIST&p=US0252

- James Savage, A Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England, Showing Three Generations of Those Who Came Before May, 1692, on the Basis of Farmer's Register, 4 vols. (Boston, 1860-1862).
NOT a reprint. Ex-lib. Mismatched set. Vol 1&4 Fair; Vol 2&3 Poor. Some handwriting.
For description and photo of the actual books, see:
http://www.archivecdbooksusa.com/find_acdb.mvc?refid=LIST&p=US0205

Each book will also be accompanied by a free copy of the digital book on CD-ROM.

Only one title per request please. In order to share material with as many libraries as possible, those who have received a donation from Archive CD Books USA are not eligible for another for 90 days. Interested parties should please write to bvelke@archivecdbooksusa.com (NOT to the list).

These books and thousands of others have been digitized by the Archive CD Books Project and are available on CD-ROM. Public libraries and qualified membership societies in the U.S. can get 33%-50% off every CD title and a free network license. For more information, see:

<http://www.ArchiveCDBooksUSA.com/libraries.htm>

Bob Velke
Archive CD Books USA
www.ArchiveCDBooksUSA.com
The Archive CD Books Project exists to make digital reproductions of old books available to the public, to donate original publications to libraries and other institutions, and to cooperate with these repositories to preserve their existing collections for future generations.

No virus found in this outgoing message.
Checked by AVG Anti-Virus.
Version: 7.1.392 / Virus Database: 268.5.6/339 - Release Date: 5/14/2006

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060515/8a455b09/attachment.html>

From: bvelke at archivedbooksusa.com Mon May 15 16:21:05 2006

From: bvelke at archivedbooksusa.com (Bob Velke)

Date: Mon May 15 16:22:01 2006

Subject: [Genealib] TAKEN: Massachusetts pioneers

In-Reply-To: <6.2.1.2.2.20060515090407.0543c6b0@pop3.archivedbooksusa.com>

References: <6.2.1.2.2.20060515090407.0543c6b0@pop3.archivedbooksusa.com>

Message-ID: <6.2.1.2.2.20060515162021.05678b90@pop3.archivedbooksusa.com>

The three books that I offered this morning have now been taken.

Thanks.

Bob Velke
Archive CD Books USA
www.ArchiveCDBooksUSA.com

--

No virus found in this outgoing message.

Checked by AVG Anti-Virus.

Version: 7.1.392 / Virus Database: 268.5.6/339 - Release Date: 5/14/2006

From: dlwilson at pwcgov.org Tue May 16 11:00:56 2006

From: dlwilson at pwcgov.org (Wilson, Donald L)

Date: Tue May 16 11:01:04 2006

Subject: [Genealib] What's New in RELIC (May 2006)

Message-ID: <16A9005EDEB2D611BDE000306E015F16017427DB@chinn1.pwc.ad>

WHAT'S NEW IN RELIC

May 2006

The Ruth E. Lloyd Information Center for Genealogy and Local History,

Prince William Public Library System,

Bull Run Regional Library, 8051 Ashton Avenue, Manassas, VA 20109.

703-792-4540 www.pwcgov.org/library/relic

<<http://www.pwcgov.org/library/relic>>

Email: relic2@pwcgov.org

<<mailto:RELIC2@pwcgov.org>> .

To read the latest lists of new materials in RELIC (through the end of April) go to www.pwcgov.org/library/relic and click on New Acquisitions

RELIC RECEIVES COMMONWEALTH AWARD

On April 22, the Ruth E. Lloyd Information Center received the Commonwealth Award for 2006, presented by the Virginia Genealogical Society "for outstanding service in the promotion of genealogical study." RELIC staff Beverly Veness and Darlene Hunter, C.G., were present at the VGS Conference to accept the honor. Don Wilson, head of RELIC, was unable to attending, having committed to presenting a paper at the Mid Atlantic Regional Archives Conference in Baltimore that same day. The staff is most appreciative of this recognition.

Prince William Reliquary's Latest Edition Posted

The latest issue of RELIC's free online magazine, Prince William Reliquary, was posted in April. It contains a variety of articles about Prince William individuals, families, places and historical events. To see it go to www.pwcgov.org/library/relic and click on Prince William Reliquary. The page also contains volume indexes for all issues 2002-2005.

RELIC PRESENTS - UPCOMING PROGRAMS

Following are upcoming programs at Bull Run Regional Library related to local history and genealogy. Regular times for monthly programs are the fourth Tuesday of each month (except December) at 7:30 p.m. Group programs are held in the Library's community room. Sign language interpretation of library programs is available if requested three weeks in advance. Funding for RELIC programs is supported by grants from the Friends of the Central and Bull Run Libraries.

Tuesday, May 23 - Getting Started with Family History.

Tuesday, June 27 - Interlibrary Loan Sources for Genealogists.

Tuesday, July 25 - Organizational Skills for Genealogists.

Tuesday, August 22 - Preserving Your Cherished Memories.

The Genealogy Doctor is In - First and third Thursday of each month.

(For details, see below.)

Tuesday, May 23, 7:30 p.m.

GETTING STARTED WITH FAMILY HISTORY

There is much you can do close to home to compile your family history. Learn the basics of genealogy, including important resources and techniques, from the RELIC staff. This program will be presented on Tuesday, May 23, at 7:30 p.m., at the Bull Run Regional Library community room.

To register for this free program, contact RELIC at (703) 792-4540 or TTY: (703) 792-4524 or at relic2@pwcgov.org <<mailto:RELIC2@pwcgov.org>> .

Tuesday, June 27, 7:30 p.m.

INTERLIBRARY LOAN SOURCES FOR GENEALOGISTS

Your local library can provide access to a wide range of published and microfilm materials from around the world. RELIC staff will show how to identify and request records from elsewhere that you need for your family research. This program will be presented on Tuesday, May 23, at 7:30 p.m. at the Bull Run Regional Library community room.

To register for this free program, contact RELIC at (703) 792-4540 or TTY: (703) 792-4524 or at relic2@pwcgov.org <<mailto:RELIC2@pwcgov.org>> .

Tuesday, July 25, 7:30 p.m.

ORGANIZATIONAL SKILLS FOR GENEALOGISTS

Having trouble finding particular documents or people in your files? Want to be able to quickly tell what research you need to do next? Local genealogist Diane Nesmeyer will show you what to do with all that information you are collecting. She will provide suggestions for developing an organized approach to genealogical research and dealing with the volumes of paper that research produces. This program will be presented on Tuesday, July 25, at 7:30 p.m. at the Bull Run Regional Library community room.

To register for this free program, contact RELIC at (703) 792-4540 or TTY: (703) 792-4524 or at relic2@pwcgov.org <<mailto:RELIC2@pwcgov.org>> .

Tuesday, August 22, 7:30 p.m.

PRESERVING YOUR CHERISHED MEMORIES.

CARING FOR OLD PAPERS, FAMILY DOCUMENTS, AND PHOTOS

Family history often begins with the mementos that have been saved by your relatives. The old family Bible, photo albums, letters, and legal papers all can be important for documenting your heritage. How best to preserve and protect those precious keepsakes? Roxana Adams, Curator of the Manassas Museum, will describe techniques and materials you can use for caring for important paper documents in a free program at Bull Run Regional Library.

To register for this free program, contact RELIC at (703) 792-4540 or TTY: (703) 792-4524 or at relic2@pwcgov.org <<mailto:RELIC2@pwcgov.org>> .

THE GENEALOGY DOCTOR IS IN

Schedule a private, 30-minute visit with RELIC's Don Wilson for tips on starting your own research or to discuss and analyze an historical or genealogical problem that has stumped you. First and Third Thursdays of each month, 10:00 a.m. - 12 noon.

Upcoming available dates: June 1 and 15, 2006

Choice of times: 10:00, 10:45, 11:30 a.m.

Call RELIC at 703-792-4540 for a free appointment.

#

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060516/ca847ab3/attachment.html>

From nmaxwell at grapevine.lib.tx.us Tue May 16 15:34:45 2006

From: nmaxwell at grapevine.lib.tx.us (Nancy Maxwell)

Date: Tue May 16 15:34:49 2006

Subject: [Genealib] TX patron wanting to purchase microfilm reader

Message-ID: <446A2955.9070604@grapevine.lib.tx.us>

Greetings, List:

If any TX Genealibbers know where in TX (Metroplex area preferred but will take any suggestions) a patron can purchase a read-only microfilm reader, would you please e-mail me offlist?

Thanks,
Nancy

--

Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian

Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room

Grapevine Public Library

1201 Municipal Way

Grapevine, TX 76051

Voice: 817-410-3429

Fax: 817-410-3084

E-mail: nmaxwell@grapevine.lib.tx.us

From k.swartz at saginawlibrary.org Wed May 17 12:49:06 2006

From: k.swartz at saginawlibrary.org (Kelly Swartz)

Date: Wed May 17 12:49:27 2006

Subject: [Genealib] 1911 Ontario Census

Message-ID: <446B1BC2.6843.0021.0@saginawlibrary.org>

Greetings:

I received the microfilm for the 1911 Ontario Census (T20364 - T20412), but, alas, as I expected, the boxes are not labeled. Is there someone out there who has a list

of what is in each microfilm box? I am hoping there is an easier way than going through each roll of film and making copies of the header pages before each sub-district. We have the book Census Returns Recensements 1901 by Thomas A. Hillman. Is there something like this for the 1911 census?

If someone out there can help me out, I would really appreciate it!

Thanks!

Kelly Swartz

Kelly Swartz
Local History & Genealogy Collection
Public Libraries of Saginaw
505 Janes Ave.
Saginaw, MI 48607
(989) 755-9827

From cheryls at plano.gov Wed May 17 13:19:11 2006
From: cheryls at plano.gov (Cheryl Smith)
Date: Wed May 17 13:19:16 2006
Subject: [Genealib] 1911 Ontario Census
Message-ID: <608A148346033945A88A2FEFC8B8B0141C5AEB@ISMB05.city.plano.gov>

Kelly,

I searched WorldCat for the census. It leads to a link at the Libraries and Archives of Canada. Maybe that will give you some answers. I still suggest you look at the film some. I know it's a pain but I found a roll that wasn't correct once.

Here's the link:

<http://www.collectionscanada.ca/archivianet/1911/index-e.html>

Cheryl Smith
Public Services Librarian Senior
Harrington Library
1501 18th St.
Plano, TX 75074
972-941-7175

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Kelly Swartz
Sent: Wednesday, May 17, 2006 11:49 AM
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] 1911 Ontario Census

Greetings:

I received the microfilm for the 1911 Ontario Census (T20364 - T20412), but, alas, as I expected, the boxes are not labeled. Is there someone out there who has a list of what is in each microfilm box? I am hoping there is an easier way than going through each roll of film and making copies of the header pages before each sub-district. We have the book Census Returns Recensements 1901 by Thomas A. Hillman. Is there

something like this for the 1911 census?

If someone out there can help me out, I would really appreciate it!

Thanks!

Kelly Swartz

Kelly Swartz
Local History & Genealogy Collection
Public Libraries of Saginaw
505 Janes Ave.
Saginaw, MI 48607
(989) 755-9827

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From E Cole at oakville.ca Wed May 17 13:41:44 2006
From: E Cole at oakville.ca (E Cole@oakville.ca)
Date: Wed May 17 13:45:42 2006
Subject: [Genealib] 1911 Ontario Census
In-Reply-To: <446B1BC2.6843.0021.0@saginawlibrary.org>
Message-ID: <OF1029EF1B.4D49F297-ON85257171.0060E7D8-85257171.006134B7@oakville.ca>

Hi Kelly,

On the Canadian Genealogy Centre's website, they have the following information about the 1911 census reels:

<http://www.collectionscanada.ca/archivianet/1911/006003-100-e.html#d>

Alternatively, you can also e-mail the folks at Library and Archives Canada through this portion of their website:

<http://www.collectionscanada.ca/services/005-3060-e.html>

Best of luck! Hope you're doing well.

Elise

Elise C. Cole, BAH, MLIS
Local History Librarian & AskUs? Coordinator
Oakville Public Library
120 Navy Street
Oakville, Ontario, L6J 2Z4
Tel. (905) 815-2042, Ext: 5037
Fax. (905) 815-2024
Click on AskUs? if you have a question!
Librarians Helping Canadian Genealogists Climb Family Trees Blog

"Kelly Swartz" <k.swartz@saginawlibrary.org>
Sent by: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
05/17/2006 12:49 PM

Please respond to
Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

To
<genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
cc

Subject
[Genealib] 1911 Ontario Census

Greetings:

I received the microfilm for the 1911 Ontario Census (T20364 - T20412), but, alas, as I expected, the boxes are not labeled. Is there someone out there who has a list of what is in each microfilm box? I am hoping there is an easier way than going through each roll of film and making copies of the header pages before each sub-district. We have the book Census Returns Recensements 1901 by Thomas A. Hillman. Is there something like this for the 1911 census?

If someone out there can help me out, I would really appreciate it!

Thanks!

Kelly Swartz

Kelly Swartz
Local History & Genealogy Collection
Public Libraries of Saginaw
505 Janes Ave.
Saginaw, MI 48607
(989) 755-9827

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060517/6118a12a/attachment.html>

From swsiegel at pipeline.com Fri May 19 02:59:53 2006

From: swsiegel at pipeline.com (Steven W. Siegel)

Date: Fri May 19 03:00:56 2006

Subject: [Genealib] New York City event - Sunday, May 21

Message-ID: <029d01c67b11\$d5c425a0\$80f4e704@oemcomputer>

The Internet Beyond JewishGen and Steve Morse's Website

Sunday, May 21, 2006 at 2 PM

at the Center for Jewish History
15 West 16th Street, New York City

JewishGen and Steve Morse's website provide the Jewish genealogist with fantastic tools to help with his/her research. But there is so much more. This presentation will discuss other "best bet" websites that allow one to find many materials online, including historical documents, newspapers and articles, living people, maps and photos, foreign language translators and aids, and more. Guest speaker Ron Arons will provide numerous examples of how the Internet has worked for him.

Mr. Arons has traced his roots to England, Poland, Romania, Ukraine, Belarus and Lithuania. He has given presentations at four of the last five international conferences on Jewish genealogy as well as to local Jewish genealogical societies across the country. He has published articles in Avotaynu and is currently writing a book, The Jews of Sing-Sing. To facilitate his work in this area, he won a 2005 research grant from the New York State Archives. Mr. Arons earned degrees from Princeton and the University of Chicago.

Admission to this event is \$5.

Sponsored by Jewish Genealogical Society, Inc.
15 West 16th Street, New York NY 10011
INFO@JGSNY.ORG 212-294-8326 WWW.JGSNY.ORG

From nmaxwell at grapevine.lib.tx.us Fri May 19 12:43:45 2006
From: nmaxwell at grapevine.lib.tx.us (Nancy Maxwell)
Date: Fri May 19 12:43:52 2006
Subject: [Genealib] CD-ROMs Revisited
In-Reply-To: <6.2.1.2.2.20060511173227.09c7ba18@pop3.archivedbooksusa.com>
References: <44637084.9060702@grapevine.lib.tx.us><WorldClient-F200605111411.AA11062667@and.lib.in.us>
<6.2.1.2.2.20060511173227.09c7ba18@pop3.archivedbooksusa.com>
Message-ID: <446DF5C1.7080506@grapevine.lib.tx.us>

Bob:

Therein lies the problem! Many producers/vendors won't let libraries put their CDs on a network. If they all did, I'm sure that CD usage would increase dramatically.

Anything that makes it easy on the user and provider is sure to generate kinder words and higher usage statistics.

Nancy

Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian

Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room

Grapevine Public Library

1201 Municipal Way

Grapevine, TX 76051

Voice: 817-410-3429

Fax: 817-410-3084

E-mail: nmaxwell@grapevine.lib.tx.us

Bob Velke wrote:

> Beth said:

>

>> We discontinued our CD-ROM budget this year. We bought them and they
>> are nice and there are a few we use A LOT (thank you, Heritage Quest,
>> for the Indiana WPA records), but mostly the customers just don't use
>> them.

>

>

> Might I suggest that you copy the contents of the CD onto a network
> drive? Patrons tend to make much better use of the material if they
> don't have to fumble with CDs.

>

> ...provided that the license agreement permits it, of course.

>

> Bob Velke

> Archive CD Books USA

> www.ArchiveCDBooksUSA.com

>

>

>

From nmaxwell at grapevine.lib.tx.us Fri May 19 13:35:32 2006

From: nmaxwell at grapevine.lib.tx.us (Nancy Maxwell)

Date: Fri May 19 13:35:33 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Results of CD-ROM query

Message-ID: <446E01E4.5080009@grapevine.lib.tx.us>

List:

I was asked to post the answers to my query about who was buying CDs and what factored into the decision to buy:

1. CD is the only format the info comes in. Also, they have an IT person from the city who's accommodating to genealogists.

2. CD budget has been discontinued due to non-use.

3. Had no usage for over a year until she gave a talk. Now usage is up and she buys only CD-ROMs. Marketing is key. Let people know what you have and how it can help them.

Thanks to all who replied.

Nancy

--

Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian

Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room

Grapevine Public Library

1201 Municipal Way

Grapevine, TX 76051

Voice: 817-410-3429

Fax: 817-410-3084

E-mail: nmaxwell@grapevine.lib.tx.us

From dkfhgc at metc.net Sat May 20 14:13:43 2006
From: dkfhgc at metc.net (Michele McNabb)
Date: Sat May 20 14:13:56 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Duplicate periodicals
Message-ID: <004d01c67c39\$21483c00\$6402a8c0@FHGCWSF>

Skipped content of type multipart/alternative----- next part

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: DUPS-Periodicals.xls

Type: application/vnd.ms-excel

Size: 36864 bytes

Desc: not available

Url : <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060520/db2b937e/DUPS-Periodicals.xls>

From ksmith at aapld.org Sat May 20 17:36:37 2006

From: ksmith at aapld.org (Kristen Smith)

Date: Sat May 20 17:36:30 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Looking for Otis Moody Civil War Diary from the 51st
Illinois Infantry (IL, MA, GA)

Message-ID: <50B2DA3E3BEA9F4D80DFCDCA8891183D2B11A9@www.aapld.info>

Dear List:

I am trying to help a researcher track down a civil war diary for Otis Moody, a first lieutenant with the 51st Illinois Infantry. The regiment was organized at Camp Douglas in Chicago. The family who owned the diary, Marjorie Elaine and Jack Moody, who at one time lived in Lake in the Hills, IL donated this diary to a library or museum some years ago. Unfortunately, Marjorie can no longer remember where she donated the diary. Jack has since passed on. Would you be so kind as to check your inventory of items to see if perhaps the diary came to be in your library's possession? I've checked OCLC and ArchiveGrid, but as we all know, not everything is cataloged online.

My hunch is that the diary may be in Illinois, Georgia, or even Massachusetts. According to census and other data, Otis Moody was born in Hampshire, MA. Sometime between 1850 and 1860 he moved to Chicago where he lived with his brother, Andrew, until his enlistment. He was killed in battle on 19 September 1863 in Chickamauga, GA.

Please feel free to forward this to your colleagues. You can view the researcher's work at <http://www.51illinois.org/>.

Thank you so much for your time and help.

Kind Regards,

Kristen Newton Smith, M.L.S.

Reference & Genealogy Librarian
Algonquin Area Public Library
2600 Harnish Drive
Algonquin, IL 60102

From Carol.Anderson at leesburgflorida.gov Sat May 20 20:54:53 2006
From: Carol.Anderson at leesburgflorida.gov (Carol Anderson)
Date: Sat May 20 20:55:03 2006
Subject: [Genealib] RE: genealib Digest, Vol 32, Issue 19
In-Reply-To: <20060520160012.240333E671A@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
References: <20060520160012.240333E671A@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Message-ID: <F95CA346-762C-4DEA-9D35-E824F14C6755@mimectl>

Are we the only library that checks these CDs out to patrons? We keep them in cases like the music CDs, use security strips that are removed at checkout, and let them keep them up to 3 weeks. They are very popular!

Carol Anderson
Adult Services Librarian

Leesburg Public Library
204 N. 5th Street
Leesburg, Florida 34748

352-728-9790
Carol.Anderson@Leesburgflorida.gov

From: genealib-request@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Sent: Sat 5/20/2006 12:00 PM
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: genealib Digest, Vol 32, Issue 19

Send genealib mailing list submissions to
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

To subscribe or unsubscribe via the World Wide Web, visit
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
or, via email, send a message with subject or body 'help' to
genealib-request@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

You can reach the person managing the list at
genealib-owner@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

When replying, please edit your Subject line so it is more specific than "Re: Contents of genealib digest..."

Today's Topics:

1. Re: CD-ROMs Revisited (Nancy Maxwell)
2. Results of CD-ROM query (Nancy Maxwell)

Message: 1

Date: Fri, 19 May 2006 11:43:45 -0500

From: Nancy Maxwell <nmaxwell@grapevine.lib.tx.us>

Subject: Re: [Genealib] CD-ROMs Revisited

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Message-ID: <446DF5C1.7080506@grapevine.lib.tx.us>

Content-Type: text/plain; charset=ISO-8859-1; format=flowed

Bob:

Therein lies the problem! Many producers/vendors won't let libraries put their CDs on a network. If they all did, I'm sure that CD usage would increase dramatically.

Anything that makes it easy on the user and provider is sure to generate kinder words and higher usage statistics.

Nancy

Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian

Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room

Grapevine Public Library

1201 Municipal Way

Grapevine, TX 76051

Voice: 817-410-3429

Fax: 817-410-3084

E-mail: nmaxwell@grapevine.lib.tx.us

Bob Velke wrote:

> Beth said:

>

>> We discontinued our CD-ROM budget this year. We bought them and they
>> are nice and there are a few we use A LOT (thank you, Heritage Quest,
>> for the Indiana WPA records), but mostly the customers just don't use
>> them.

>

>

> Might I suggest that you copy the contents of the CD onto a network
> drive? Patrons tend to make much better use of the material if they
> don't have to fumble with CDs.

>

> ...provided that the license agreement permits it, of course.

>

> Bob Velke

> Archive CD Books USA

> www.ArchiveCDBooksUSA.com

>

>
>

Message: 2
Date: Fri, 19 May 2006 12:35:32 -0500
From: Nancy Maxwell <nmaxwell@grapevine.lib.tx.us>
Subject: [Genealib] Results of CD-ROM query
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Message-ID: <446E01E4.5080009@grapevine.lib.tx.us>
Content-Type: text/plain; charset=ISO-8859-1; format=flowed

List:

I was asked to post the answers to my query about who was buying CDs and what factored into the decision to buy:

1. CD is the only format the info comes in. Also, they have an IT person from the city who's accommodating to genealogists.
2. CD budget has been discontinued due to non-use.
3. Had no usage for over a year until she gave a talk. Now usage is up and she buys only CD-ROMs. Marketing is key. Let people know what you have and how it can help them.

Thanks to all who replied.

Nancy
--

Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian
Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room
Grapevine Public Library
1201 Municipal Way
Grapevine, TX 76051
Voice: 817-410-3429
Fax: 817-410-3084
E-mail: nmaxwell@grapevine.lib.tx.us

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

End of genealib Digest, Vol 32, Issue 19

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060520/67f260f3/attachment.html>

From: boljace at and.lib.in.us Mon May 22 08:51:23 2006

From: boljace at and.lib.in.us (Beth Oljace)

Date: Mon May 22 08:52:19 2006

Subject: [Genealib] RE: genealib Digest, Vol 32, Issue 19

In-Reply-To: <F95CA346-762C-4DEA-9D35-E824F14C6755@mimectl>

References: <20060520160012.240333E671A@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

<F95CA346-762C-4DEA-9D35-E824F14C6755@mimectl>

Message-ID: <WorldClient-F200605220851.AA51230044@and.lib.in.us>

You must be. We don't check anything out, unless we have more than one copy.

Beth E. Oljace

Indiana Room Librarian

Anderson Public Library

-----Original Message-----

From: Carol Anderson <Carol.Anderson@leesburgflorida.gov>

To: <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Date: Sat, 20 May 2006 20:54:53 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] RE: genealib Digest, Vol 32, Issue 19

> Are we the only library that checks these CDs out to patrons? We keep
> them in cases like the music CDs, use security strips that are removed
> at checkout, and let them keep them up to 3 weeks. They are very
> popular!

>

> Carol Anderson

> Adult Services Librarian

>

> Leesburg Public Library

> 204 N. 5th Street

> Leesburg, Florida 34748

>

> 352-728-9790

> Carol.Anderson@Leesburgflorida.gov

>

>

>

>

>

> From: genealib-request@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

> Sent: Sat 5/20/2006 12:00 PM

> To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

> Subject: genealib Digest, Vol 32, Issue 19

>

>

> Send genealib mailing list submissions to

> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

>

> To subscribe or unsubscribe via the World Wide Web, visit

> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

> or, via email, send a message with subject or body 'help' to

> genealib-request@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
>
> You can reach the person managing the list at
> genealib-owner@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
>
> When replying, please edit your Subject line so it is more specific
> than "Re: Contents of genealib digest..."
>
>
> Today's Topics:
>
> 1. Re: CD-ROMs Revisited (Nancy Maxwell)
> 2. Results of CD-ROM query (Nancy Maxwell)
>
>
> -----
>
> Message: 1
> Date: Fri, 19 May 2006 11:43:45 -0500
> From: Nancy Maxwell <nmaxwell@grapevine.lib.tx.us>
> Subject: Re: [Genealib] CD-ROMs Revisited
> To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
> Message-ID: <446DF5C1.7080506@grapevine.lib.tx.us>
> Content-Type: text/plain; charset=ISO-8859-1; format=flowed
>
> Bob:
>
> Therein lies the problem! Many producers/vendors won't let libraries
> put their CDs on a network. If they all did, I'm sure that CD usage
> would increase dramatically.
>
> Anything that makes it easy on the user and provider is sure to
> generate
> kinder words and higher usage statistics.
>
> Nancy
>
> Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian
>
> Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room
>
> Grapevine Public Library
>
> 1201 Municipal Way
>
> Grapevine, TX 76051
>
> Voice: 817-410-3429
>
> Fax: 817-410-3084
>
> E-mail: nmaxwell@grapevine.lib.tx.us
>
>
>
> Bob Velke wrote:
>
> > Beth said:
> >

> >> We discontinued our CD-ROM budget this year. We bought them and
> they
> >> are nice and there are a few we use A LOT (thank you, Heritage
> Quest,
> >> for the Indiana WPA records), but mostly the customers just don't
> use
> >> them.
> >
> >
> > Might I suggest that you copy the contents of the CD onto a network
> > drive? Patrons tend to make much better use of the material if they
> > don't have to fumble with CDs.
> >
> > ...provided that the license agreement permits it, of course.
> >
> > Bob Velke
> > Archive CD Books USA
> > www.ArchiveCDBooksUSA.com
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> -----
>
> Message: 2
> Date: Fri, 19 May 2006 12:35:32 -0500
> From: Nancy Maxwell <nmaxwell@grapevine.lib.tx.us>
> Subject: [Genealib] Results of CD-ROM query
> To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
> Message-ID: <446E01E4.5080009@grapevine.lib.tx.us>
> Content-Type: text/plain; charset=ISO-8859-1; format=flowed
>
> List:
>
> I was asked to post the answers to my query about who was buying CDs
> and
> what factored into the decision to buy:
>
> 1. CD is the only format the info comes in. Also, they have an IT
> person from the city who's accommodating to genealogists.
>
> 2. CD budget has been discontinued due to non-use.
>
> 3. Had no usage for over a year until she gave a talk. Now usage is up
> and she buys only CD-ROMs. Marketing is key. Let people know what you
> have and how it can help them.
>
> Thanks to all who replied.
>
> Nancy
> --
>
> Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian
>
> Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room
>
> Grapevine Public Library
>

> 1201 Municipal Way
>
> Grapevine, TX 76051
>
> Voice: 817-410-3429
>
> Fax: 817-410-3084
>
> E-mail: nmaxwell@grapevine.lib.tx.us
>
>
>
> -----
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>
> End of genealib Digest, Vol 32, Issue 19
> *****
>

From ill at citlib.org Mon May 22 11:24:57 2006
From: ill at citlib.org (Ella Ann Hatfield)
Date: Mon May 22 11:32:04 2006
Subject: [Genealib] RE: genealib Digest, Vol 32, Issue 19
References: <20060520160012.240333E671A@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
<F95CA346-762C-4DEA-9D35-E824F14C6755@mimectl>
Message-ID: <001701c67db3\$e85ced60\$4f0000c0@citizens.local>

Carol,

We treat them like our other Special reference material. We don't check them out. We treat them like other reference materials patrons use them in the library.

Hatfield	Ella Ann
Library	Citizens
	Washington, PA

-- Original Message -----
From: Carol Anderson
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Sent: Saturday, May 20, 2006 8:54 PM
Subject: [Genealib] RE: genealib Digest, Vol 32, Issue 19

Are we the only library that checks these CDs out to patrons? We keep them in cases like the music CDs, use security strips that are removed at checkout, and let them keep them up to 3 weeks. They are very popular!

Carol Anderson
Adult Services Librarian

Leesburg Public Library
204 N. 5th Street
Leesburg, Florida 34748

352-728-9790
Carol.Anderson@Leesburgflorida.gov

From: genealib-request@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Sent: Sat 5/20/2006 12:00 PM
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: genealib Digest, Vol 32, Issue 19

Send genealib mailing list submissions to
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

To subscribe or unsubscribe via the World Wide Web, visit
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
or, via email, send a message with subject or body 'help' to
genealib-request@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

You can reach the person managing the list at
genealib-owner@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

When replying, please edit your Subject line so it is more specific
than "Re: Contents of genealib digest..."

Today's Topics:

1. Re: CD-ROMs Revisited (Nancy Maxwell)
2. Results of CD-ROM query (Nancy Maxwell)

Message: 1
Date: Fri, 19 May 2006 11:43:45 -0500
From: Nancy Maxwell <nmaxwell@grapevine.lib.tx.us>
Subject: Re: [Genealib] CD-ROMs Revisited
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Message-ID: <446DF5C1.7080506@grapevine.lib.tx.us>
Content-Type: text/plain; charset=ISO-8859-1; format=flowed

Bob:

Therein lies the problem! Many producers/vendors won't let libraries
put their CDs on a network. If they all did, I'm sure that CD usage
would increase dramatically.

Anything that makes it easy on the user and provider is sure to generate
kinder words and higher usage statistics.

Nancy

Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian

Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room

Grapevine Public Library

1201 Municipal Way

Grapevine, TX 76051

Voice: 817-410-3429

Fax: 817-410-3084

E-mail: nmaxwell@grapevine.lib.tx.us

Bob Velke wrote:

> Beth said:

>

>> We discontinued our CD-ROM budget this year. We bought them and they
>> are nice and there are a few we use A LOT (thank you, Heritage Quest,
>> for the Indiana WPA records), but mostly the customers just don't use
>> them.

>

>

> Might I suggest that you copy the contents of the CD onto a network
> drive? Patrons tend to make much better use of the material if they
> don't have to fumble with CDs.

>

> ...provided that the license agreement permits it, of course.

>

> Bob Velke

> Archive CD Books USA

> www.ArchiveCDBooksUSA.com

>

>

>

Message: 2

Date: Fri, 19 May 2006 12:35:32 -0500

From: Nancy Maxwell <nmaxwell@grapevine.lib.tx.us>

Subject: [GeneaLib] Results of CD-ROM query

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Message-ID: <446E01E4.5080009@grapevine.lib.tx.us>

Content-Type: text/plain; charset=ISO-8859-1; format=flowed

List:

I was asked to post the answers to my query about who was buying CDs and what factored into the decision to buy:

1. CD is the only format the info comes in. Also, they have an IT person from the city who's accommodating to genealogists.

2. CD budget has been discontinued due to non-use.

3. Had no usage for over a year until she gave a talk. Now usage is up

and she buys only CD-ROMs. Marketing is key. Let people know what you have and how it can help them.

Thanks to all who replied.

Nancy

--

Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian
Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room
Grapevine Public Library
1201 Municipal Way
Grapevine, TX 76051
Voice: 817-410-3429
Fax: 817-410-3084
E-mail: nmaxwell@grapevine.lib.tx.us

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

End of genealib Digest, Vol 32, Issue 19

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060522/6a445011/attachment.html>

From Heather.McLeland-Wieser at spl.org Mon May 22 12:12:21 2006

From: Heather.McLeland-Wieser at spl.org (Heather McLeland-Wieser)

Date: Mon May 22 12:12:37 2006

Subject: [Genealib] RE: genealib Digest, Vol 32, Issue 19

In-Reply-To: <001701c67db3\$e85ced60\$4f0000c0@citizens.local>

References: <20060520160012.240333E671A@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

<F95CA346-762C-4DEA-9D35-E824F14C6755@mimectl>

<001701c67db3\$e85ced60\$4f0000c0@citizens.local>

Message-ID: <44718075020000AF0000B55A@mailsrvclu.spl.org>

Carol;

We also check out some of our CDs. You are right, they are very popular and don't seem to have a theft rate any greater than music or language learning CDs.

Heather McLeland-Wieser
Manager
Art Recreation & Literature
History Travel & Maps
206-386-4092

>>> ill@citlib.org 05/22/06 8:24 AM >>>

Carol,

We treat them like our other Special reference material. We don't check them out. We treat them like other reference materials patrons use them in the library.

Hatfield

Library

Ella Ann

Citizens

Washington, PA

-- Original Message -----

From: Carol Anderson
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Sent: Saturday, May 20, 2006 8:54 PM
Subject: [Genealib] RE: genealib Digest, Vol 32, Issue 19

Are we the only library that checks these CDs out to patrons? We keep them in cases like the music CDs, use security strips that are removed at checkout, and let them keep them up to 3 weeks. They are very popular!

Carol Anderson
Adult Services Librarian

Leesburg Public Library
204 N. 5th Street
Leesburg, Florida 34748

352-728-9790
Carol.Anderson@Leesburgflorida.gov

From: genealib-request@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Sent: Sat 5/20/2006 12:00 PM
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: genealib Digest, Vol 32, Issue 19

Send genealib mailing list submissions to genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu To
subscribe or unsubscribe via the World Wide Web, visit
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>, via email, send a
message with subject or body 'help' to genealib-request@mailman.acomp.usf.edu You

can reach the person managing the list at genealib-owner@mailman.acomp.usf.edu when replying, please edit your Subject line so it is more specific than "Re: Contents of genealib digest..." Today's Topics: 1. Re: CD-ROMs Revisited (Nancy Maxwell) 2. Results of CD-ROM query (Nancy Maxwell)

Message: 1 Date: Fri, 19 May 2006 11:43:45 -0500 From: Nancy Maxwell <nmaxwell@grapevine.lib.tx.us> Subject: Re: [Genealib] CD-ROMs Revisited To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu> Message-ID: <446DF5C1.7080506@grapevine.lib.tx.us> Content-Type: text/plain; charset=ISO-8859-1; format=flowed
Bob: Therein lies the problem! Many producers/vendors won't let libraries put their CDs on a network. If they all did, I'm sure that CD usage would increase dramatically. Anything that makes it easy on the user and provider is sure to generate kinder words and higher usage statistics.
Nancy Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room Grapevine Public Library 1201 Municipal Way Grapevine, TX 76051 Voice: 817-410-3429 Fax: 817-410-3084 E-mail: nmaxwell@grapevine.lib.tx.us
Bob Velke wrote: > Beth said: >>> We discontinued our CD-ROM budget this year. We bought them and they >> are nice and there are a few we use A LOT (thank you, Heritage Quest, >> for the Indiana WPA records), but mostly the customers just don't use >> them. >>> Might I suggest that you copy the contents of the CD onto a network > drive? Patrons tend to make much better use of the material if they > don't have to fumble with CDs. >> ... provided that the license agreement permits it, of course. >> Bob Velke > Archive CD Books USA > www.ArchiveCDBooksUSA.com >>>-----

Message: 2 Date: Fri, 19 May 2006 12:35:32 -0500 From: Nancy Maxwell <nmaxwell@grapevine.lib.tx.us> Subject: [Genealib] Results of CD-ROM query To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu> Message-ID: <446E01E4.5080009@grapevine.lib.tx.us> Content-Type: text/plain; charset=ISO-8859-1; format=flowed
List: I was asked to post the answers to my query about who was buying CDs and what factored into the decision to buy: 1. CD is the only format the info comes in. Also, they have an IT person from the city who's accommodating to genealogists. 2. CD budget has been discontinued due to non-use. 3. Had no usage for over a year until she gave a talk. Now usage is up and she buys only CD-ROMs. Marketing is key. Let people know what you have and how it can help them. Thanks to all who replied.
Nancy-- Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room Grapevine Public Library 1201 Municipal Way Grapevine, TX 76051 Voice: 817-410-3429 Fax: 817-410-3084 E-mail: nmaxwell@grapevine.lib.tx.us-----

genealib mailing

listgenealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
End of genealib Digest, Vol 32, Issue 19

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060522/8e63f00e/attachment.html>
From Camilla_Berger at ci.pomona.ca.us Mon May 22 12:26:06 2006
From: Camilla_Berger at ci.pomona.ca.us (Berger, Camilla)
Date: Mon May 22 12:26:10 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Duplicate GPAI v. 16 "up for grabs"
Message-ID: <FADF2DBC28296489DD3D7138FED85FA08228685@e_mail>

I have an extra copy of Genealogical Periodical Annual Index Vol. 16, 1977 in good condition which is "up for grabs." I am also lacking GPAI Volumes 1-2, 6-12 and 29. Does anyone know where they can be found or has extra copies?

Camilla Berger
Adult Services
Pomona Public Library
625 South Garey Ave.
P.O. Box 2271
Pomona, CA 91769-2271
909-620-2473 or 2043
Camilla_Berger@ci.pomona.ca.us <mailto:Camilla_Berger@ci.pomona.ca.us>

----- next part -----
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060522/ab44823d/attachment.html>
From: bvelke at archivedbooksusa.com Mon May 22 13:16:18 2006
From: bvelke at archivedbooksusa.com (Bob Velke)
Date: Mon May 22 13:16:49 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Free to a good home: Old Churches, Ministers and Families of Virginia
Message-ID: <6.2.1.2.2.20060522114245.05538270@pop3.archivedbooksusa.com>

Skipped content of type multipart/alternative----- next part

No virus found in this outgoing message.
Checked by AVG Anti-Virus.
Version: 7.1.392 / Virus Database: 268.6.1/344 - Release Date: 5/19/2006
From: bvelke at archivedbooksusa.com Mon May 22 14:10:58 2006
From: bvelke at archivedbooksusa.com (Bob Velke)
Date: Mon May 22 14:11:07 2006
Subject: [Genealib] TAKEN: Old Churches, Ministers and Families of Virginia
In-Reply-To: <6.2.1.2.2.20060522114245.05538270@pop3.archivedbooksusa.com>
References: <6.2.1.2.2.20060522114245.05538270@pop3.archivedbooksusa.com>
Message-ID: <6.2.1.2.2.20060522141031.064829c0@pop3.archivedbooksusa.com>

Skipped content of type multipart/alternative----- next part

No virus found in this outgoing message.
Checked by AVG Anti-Virus.
Version: 7.1.392 / Virus Database: 268.6.1/344 - Release Date: 5/19/2006
From: mkmannix at gmail.com Mon May 22 16:29:43 2006
From: mkmannix at gmail.com (Mary K. Mannix)
Date: Mon May 22 16:29:56 2006
Subject: [Genealib] looking for ILL help for complete baronetage
Message-ID: <b63c8652060522132916503ea46i560d0eb28daa304c@mail.gmail.com>

Hey All,

I have a patron who needs the entry for Sir Thomas Adams from

Complete Baronetage (volume III, pages 337-8) -- cannot find in my area. We are more than happy to do whatever we need to do to obtain -- whatever your ill policy is (ALA Form, whatever), whatever fees involved, but need to find someone who can help us out. So, before I threw caution to the wind and just submitted a "blank" request through our state system, thought I would ask if anyone does have this and what we need to do to get those two pages.

Much thanks for your time!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

All the best,

Mary

--

Mary K. Mannix
Maryland Room Manager
C. Burr Artz Public Library
Frederick County Public Libraries
Frederick, MD
From Dlitzer at acpl.lib.in.us Tue May 23 08:57:45 2006
From: Dlitzer at acpl.lib.in.us (Don Litzer)
Date: Tue May 23 08:58:08 2006
Subject: [Genealib] looking for ILL help for complete baronetage
Message-ID: <s472ce9d.044@groupwise-server.acpl.lib.in.us>

Mary,

I find Sir Thomas Adams on page 37 and 38 of volume III of Complete Baronetage (Exeter: William Pollard & Co., 1903), ACPL call number 929.7202 C66c.

You can get a copy through our Research Center (our Quick Search Form is at <http://www.acpl.info/genealogy/QuickSearchRequest.pdf>) or through interlibrary loan--either way, the cost is \$7.50 + .20 a page. E-mail me offline to make arrangements, if you're interested.

Hope this helps!

Don Litzer
Reference Librarian, Historical Genealogy Department
Allen County Public Library
200 East Berry Street, P.O. Box 2270
Fort Wayne, Indiana 46801-2270
e-mail: dlitzer@acpl.info
phone (reference desk): 260.421.1225

Happiness = Reality - Expectations

>>> mkmannix@gmail.com 05/22/06 4:29 PM >>>

Hey All,

I have a patron who needs the entry for Sir Thomas Adams from Complete Baronetage (volume III, pages 337-8) -- cannot find in my area. We are more than happy to do whatever we need to do to obtain -- whatever your ill policy is (ALA Form, whatever), whatever fees involved, but need to find someone who can help us out. So, before I threw caution to the wind and just submitted a "blank" request through our state system, thought I would ask if anyone does have this and

what we need to do to get those two pages.

Much thanks for your time!!!!!!!!!!!!

All the best,

Mary

--

Mary K. Mannix
Maryland Room Manager
C. Burr Artz Public Library
Frederick County Public Libraries
Frederick, MD

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
From: KKNAUE at camden.lib.nj.us Tue May 23 16:46:23 2006
From: KKNAUE at camden.lib.nj.us (Knauer, Karen)
Date: Tue May 23 16:46:27 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Abbreviation "ms't"
Message-ID: <0234F579D9DA074B925DBF88C16CEDEF0A1E99@appserver.camden.lib.nj.us>

We have a copy of a transcript of a letter dated 27th July, 1883 written by a United States Consular Agent. Throughout the letter is the abbreviation "ms't." It is always preceded by a number, indicating a date (e.g. ...on the 20th ms't...). Does anyone know what this "ms't" means? We would appreciate any help or information.

Thank you.

Karen Knauer

New Jersey Statewide Reference Center

Camden County Library

203 Laurel Rd., Voorhees, NJ 08043

1-800-443-0315

Fax: 856-772-1475

Email: kknaue@camden.lib.nj.us

<http://njref.camden.lib.nj.us> <<http://njref.camden.lib.nj.us/>>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060523/>

e9de25ad/attachment.html
From holtm at carnegielibrary.org Tue May 23 16:57:44 2006
From: holtm at carnegielibrary.org (Holt, Marilyn)
Date: Tue May 23 16:57:02 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Abbreviation "ms't"
Message-ID: <BA84A9E774C50243907A01807AF855740214FBAF@exchange.einetwork.net>

As in "On the 20th ins't ".....it is "ins't" abbreviated for "instant"
meaning "of the current month"

Marilyn Holt

Pennsylvania Department

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Knauer,
Karen
Sent: Tuesday, May 23, 2006 4:46 PM
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Abbreviation "ms't"

We have a copy of a transcript of a letter dated 27th July, 1883 written
by a United States Consular Agent. Throughout the letter is the
abbreviation "ms't." It is always preceded by a number, indicating a
date (e.g. ...on the 20th ms't...). Does anyone know what this "ms't"
means? We would appreciate any help or information.

Thank you.

Karen Knauer

New Jersey Statewide Reference Center

Camden County Library

203 Laurel Rd., Voorhees, NJ 08043

1-800-443-0315

Fax: 856-772-1475

Email: kknaue@camden.lib.nj.us

<http://njref.camden.lib.nj.us> <<http://njref.camden.lib.nj.us/>>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060523/df6acc7b/attachment.html>

From daysa at oplin.org Tue May 23 16:55:17 2006

From: daysa at oplin.org (Sandy Day)

Date: Tue May 23 16:58:22 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Abbreviation "ms't"

References: <0234F579D9DA074B925DBF88C16CEDEF0A1E99@appserver.camden.lib.nj.us>

Message-ID: <001201c67eab\$326fe860\$6f01a8c0@Ohio>

Karen

Are you sure its not "is't" instead of "ms't". Instant or "is't" means referring to a previous letter, the writer is stating that the 20th instant is the same month as a previous letter in question written in a certain month.

Hope this helps.

Sandy Day

Schiappa Library

Steubenville, OH

----- Original Message -----

From: Knauer, Karen

To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

Sent: Tuesday, May 23, 2006 4:46 PM

Subject: [Genealib] Abbreviation "ms't"

We have a copy of a transcript of a letter dated 27th July, 1883 written by a United States Consular Agent. Throughout the letter is the abbreviation "ms't." It is always preceded by a number, indicating a date (e.g. .on the 20th ms't.). Does anyone know what this "ms't" means? We would appreciate any help or information.

Thank you.

Karen Knauer

New Jersey Statewide Reference Center

Camden County Library

203 Laurel Rd., Voorhees, NJ 08043

1-800-443-0315

Fax: 856-772-1475

Email: kknaue@camden.lib.nj.us

<http://njref.camden.lib.nj.us>

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060523/09c0f38b/attachment.html>

From: ernie at wcplib.lib.oh.us Tue May 23 17:04:41 2006

From: ernie at wcplib.lib.oh.us (Ernie Thode)

Date: Tue May 23 17:04:43 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Abbreviation "ms't"

Message-ID: <200605231704.AA229179616@mail.wcplib.lib.oh.us>

That is apparently not ms't., but rather inst., the abbreviation for instant, which means "in the current month."

Ernie Thode
Washington County Public Library
Local History and Genealogy Dept.
418 Washington St.
Marietta, OH 45750-1922
phone (740) 376-2172
fax (740) 376-2175

----- Original Message -----

From: "Knauer, Karen" <KKNAUE@camden.lib.nj.us>

Reply-To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Date: Tue, 23 May 2006 16:46:23 -0400

We have a copy of a transcript of a letter dated 27th July, 1883 written by a United States Consular Agent. Throughout the letter is the abbreviation "ms't." It is always preceded by a number, indicating a date (e.g. ...on the 20th ms't...). Does anyone know what this "ms't" means? We would appreciate any help or information.

Thank you.

Karen Knauer

New Jersey Statewide Reference Center

Camden County Library

203 Laurel Rd., Voorhees, NJ 08043

1-800-443-0315

Fax: 856-772-1475

Email: kknaue@camden.lib.nj.us

<http://njref.camden.lib.nj.us> <<http://njref.camden.lib.nj.us/>>

Sent via the WebMail system at mail.wcplib.lib.oh.us

From: beth at swilson.com Tue May 23 17:45:23 2006
From: beth at swilson.com (Beth Wilson)
Date: Tue May 23 17:45:22 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Abbreviation "ms't"
In-Reply-To: <001201c67eab\$326fe860\$6f01a8c0@Ohio>
Message-ID: <001101c67eb2\$32298c60\$6601a8c0@beth>

Actually it is not "in the current month". For example if it says, died on the 20th inst. and it was written the next month on the 5th it means previous.

Beth Wilson

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060523/ee1dd8ef/attachment.html>

From: crscott at HeritageBooks.com Tue May 23 18:05:14 2006
From: crscott at HeritageBooks.com (Craig R. Scott)
Date: Tue May 23 18:05:30 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Abbreviation "ms't"
References: <001101c67eb2\$32298c60\$6601a8c0@beth>
Message-ID: <005301c67eb4\$fc566010\$6400a8c0@CRAIG>

MessageThis just seems to be a day when I have to be disagreeable.

Actually it is not "in the current month". For example if it says, died on the 20th inst. and it was written the next month on the 5th it means previous.

Inst. always means the current month. If someone died on the 20th inst, you would

be writing in the same month, before the end of the month. If you were writing on the 5th the following month it would be 20th ult. (which means the 20th ultimo, which means previous month).

C.

Craig R. Scott, CG
President & CEO
Heritage Books, Inc.
65 East Main Street
Westminster, MD 21157

800 876-6103
410 876-6101
(fax) 410 871-2674
crscott@HeritageBooks.com

Visit our websites www.HeritageBooks.com and www.WillowBendBooks.com

Subscribe to Heritage Books eNews <http://www.HeritageBooks.com/hbsignup.htm>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060523/a09134e5/attachment.html>

From dsmith at mail.usf.edu Tue May 23 18:21:02 2006

From: dsmith at mail.usf.edu (Drew Smith)

Date: Tue May 23 18:22:05 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Abbreviation "ms't"

In-Reply-To: <005301c67eb4\$fc566010\$6400a8c0@CRAIG>

Message-ID: <018601c67eb7\$3658c4e0\$640fa8c0@Drew>

And for completeness sake, let us not forget "prox.", for "proximo", when referring to the *next* month.

Drew Smith
Andrew M. "Drew" Smith
Instructor
School of Library and Information Science
University of South Florida, Tampa
dsmith@mail.usf.edu
work: (813) 974-6849
cell: (813) 263-2028

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Craig R. Scott
Sent: Tuesday, May 23, 2006 6:05 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Abbreviation "ms't"

This just seems to be a day when I have to be disagreeable.

Actually it is not "in the current month". For example if it says, died on the 20th inst. and it was written the next month on the 5th it means previous.

Inst. always means the current month. If someone died on the 20th inst, you would be writing in the same month, before the end of the month. If you were writing on the 5th the following month it would be 20th ult. (which means the 20th ultimo, which means previous month).

C.

Craig R. Scott, CG

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060523/83c44621/attachment.html>

From lhasting at wilberforce.edu Wed May 24 08:54:44 2006

From: lhasting at wilberforce.edu (Linda Hasting)

Date: Wed May 24 08:50:46 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Abbreviation "ms't"

References: <001101c67eb2\$32298c60\$6601a8c0@beth>

<005301c67eb4\$fc566010\$6400a8c0@CRAIG>

Message-ID: <44A7906C657C1F48A9E13466312B1A153C0A47@exchange-be2.wilberforce.edu>

So could you say it means within the last 30 days?

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu on behalf of Craig R. Scott

Sent: Tue 5/23/2006 4:05 PM

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists

Subject: Re: [Genealib] Abbreviation "ms't"

This just seems to be a day when I have to be disagreeable.

Actually it is not "in the current month". For example if it says, died on the 20th inst. and it was written the next month on the 5th it means previous.

Inst. always means the current month. If someone died on the 20th inst, you would be writing in the same month, before the end of the month. If you were writing on the 5th the following month it would be 20th ult. (which means the 20th ultimo, which means previous month).

C.

Craig R. Scott, CG

President & CEO

Heritage Books, Inc.

65 East Main Street

Westminster, MD 21157

800 876-6103

410 876-6101

(fax) 410 871-2674

crscott@HeritageBooks.com

Visit our websites www.HeritageBooks.com and www.WillowBendBooks.com

Subscribe to Heritage Books eNews <http://www.HeritageBooks.com/hbsignup.htm>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: not available

Type: application/ms-tnef

Size: 5431 bytes

Desc: not available

Url : <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060524/da3a8c67/attachment.bin>

From Laura.Wickstead at roanokeva.gov Wed May 24 14:37:41 2006

From: Laura.Wickstead at roanokeva.gov (Laura.Wickstead@roanokeva.gov)

Date: Wed May 24 14:37:39 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Heritage Society Fair

In-Reply-To: <20060523160012.8A85C3E6625@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Message-ID: <0FB27CBA38.85A5D9A4-0N85257178.0060E4D9-85257178.0065F5B5@roanokeva.gov>

Heritage Society Fair

Saturday, June 3, 9:00 a.m.-2:00 p.m.

Main Library, 706 S. Jefferson St., Roanoke, VA

The Virginia Room of the Roanoke Public Libraries is hosting a Heritage Society Fair, showcasing hereditary and heritage organizations.

Do you love history and want to connect with your roots? Have you wondered if you could join the Daughters or Sons of the American Revolution, the Sons of Confederate Veterans, the Mayflower or Jamestowne Societies? Are you interested in membership in the Afro-American Historical and Genealogical Society or the U. S. Colored Troops (Civil War) Institute? These groups welcome new members; they welcome you. In this informal setting you will have the opportunity to speak with members or pick up literature for several different societies. Virginia Room tours will be held on the half hour. Come anytime throughout the day! For more information: 540-853-2073 or varoom@roanokeva.gov.

Laura S. Wickstead, Librarian

Roanoke Public Libraries

Virginia Room

706 S. Jefferson St.

Roanoke, VA 24016

PH: 540-853-2073

From RRoberts at cslib.org Wed May 24 14:51:55 2006

From: RRoberts at cslib.org (Richard Roberts)

Date: Wed May 24 14:50:55 2006

Subject: [Genealib] CT State Library Open House Sat. June 10

Message-ID: <4474730A.0DB7.0013.0@cslib.org>

The Connecticut State Library & Museum of Connecticut History

Invites you to be our guest!

Connecticut Open House Day

Saturday, June 10, 2006

Both the Library & Museum will be open from 9:00 a.m.- 3:00 p.m.

FREE Admission and Parking available

FREE Frisbees to the first 100 visitors
(See the original of this Connecticut invention in the Museum!)
Schedule of Events:

10:00 a.m. - Find out about your family history on a tour of the
Connecticut State Library's History & Genealogy department
11:00 a.m. - See a unique live portrayal of William Webb, an
African-American Civil War soldier from Connecticut
1:00 p.m. - Take a "Hats-On History Tour" through Connecticut's past
(Museum of Connecticut History. Fun for the whole family!)
2:00 p.m. - "Hats-On History Tour"

This event is part of the Connecticut Commission on Culture &
Tourism's one-day statewide event to pay tribute to Connecticut's
unique world of history, art, film and tourism. To see a listing of the
sites participating in Open House day, go to
http://www.ctvisit.com/open_house_2006.asp

The Connecticut State Library & Museum of Connecticut History
231 Capitol Avenue
Hartford, CT 06106
For more information, call 860-757-6500
For directions and parking, see <http://www.cslib.org/directions.htm>

Richard C. Roberts
Unit Head, History & Genealogy
Connecticut State Library
231 Capitol Ave.
Hartford, CT 06106-1537
(860) 757-6580
FAX (860) 757-6677
<http://www.cslib.org/handg.htm>
From dsmith at mail.usf.edu Wed May 24 18:47:38 2006
From: dsmith at mail.usf.edu (Drew Smith)
Date: Wed May 24 18:47:39 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Abbreviation "ms't"
In-Reply-To: <44A7906C657C1F48A9E13466312B1A153C0A47@exchange-be2.wilberforce.edu>
Message-ID: <035a01c67f84\$0eae4370\$640fa8c0@Drew>

Linda,

Not as I understand its usage. From the Oxford English Dictionary:

"instant": "said of the current calendar month"

So it really means "of this month".

Drew Smith

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Linda Hasting
Sent: Wednesday, May 24, 2006 8:55 AM
To: Craig R. Scott; Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Abbreviation "ms't"

So could you say it means within the last 30 days?

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu on behalf of Craig R. Scott
Sent: Tue 5/23/2006 4:05 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Abbreviation "ms't"

This just seems to be a day when I have to be disagreeable.

Actually it is not "in the current month". For example if it says, died on the 20th inst. and it was written the next month on the 5th it means previous.

Inst. always means the current month. If someone died on the 20th inst, you would be writing in the same month, before the end of the month. If you were writing on the 5th the following month it would be 20th ult. (which means the 20th ultimo, which means previous month).

C.

Craig R. Scott, CG
President & CEO
Heritage Books, Inc.

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: winmail.dat

Type: application/ms-tnef

Size: 4834 bytes

Desc: not available

Url :

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060524/4c2cddfbb/winmail.bin>

From cclibrary at gmail.com Thu May 25 10:34:07 2006

From: cclibrary at gmail.com (Alice Soles)

Date: Thu May 25 10:34:10 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Automated Archives, GRS: Genealogical Research Systems

Message-ID: <fa9ea48c060525073411ef74627p52a0ad91dd34b3af@mail.gmail.com>

Hi! Love the List.

I have a CD-ROM from Automated Archives (GRS, Genealogical Research Systems) that we can't read since I misplaced the floppy with the install program on it. The company seems to have vanished. The phone numbers I found on the internet have been given to other businesses. Can anyone can lend me the program to access this CD? It is #CD24 copyrighted 1992 by Automated Archives, Inc. (Orem, UT) and MicroQuix.

Thanks!

--

Alice Soles, Interlibrary Loan & Local History Librarian
Columbus County Public Library
407 N. Powell Blvd.
Whiteville, NC 28472
910-641-3979/3976
<http://home.earthlink.net/~columbusgenealogy>
CCLibrary@gmail.com

The opinions in this message may not necessarily be that of this agency.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060525/5dba4722/attachment.html>

From dsmith at mail.usf.edu Thu May 25 10:54:50 2006

From: dsmith at mail.usf.edu (Drew Smith)

Date: Thu May 25 10:54:47 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Automated Archives, GRS: Genealogical Research Systems

In-Reply-To: <fa9ea48c060525073411ef74627p52a0ad91dd34b3af@mail.gmail.com>

Message-ID: <049001c6800b\$2c838450\$640fa8c0@Drew>

Alice,

Automated Archives was acquired by Banner Blue in 1994, Banner Blue was acquired by Broderbund in 1995, Broderbund was acquired by The Learning Company in 1998, Mattel acquired The Learning Company in 1999, Mattel (together with A&E and others) formed Genealogy.com in 1999, A&E acquired Genealogy.com in 2001, and A&E sold Genealogy.com to MyFamily.com in 2003.

As for the GRS software, try following the directions here:

<http://www.rootsweb.com/~vavbgs/GRS.htm>

Regards,
Drew Smith

Andrew M. "Drew" Smith
Instructor
School of Library and Information Science
University of South Florida, Tampa
dsmith@mail.usf.edu
work: (813) 974-6849
cell: (813) 263-2028

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Alice Soles
Sent: Thursday, May 25, 2006 10:34 AM
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Automated Archives, GRS: Genealogical Research Systems

Hi! Love the List.

I have a CD-ROM from Automated Archives (GRS, Genealogical Research Systems)

that we can't read since I misplaced the floppy with the install program on it. The company seems to have vanished. The phone numbers I found on the internet have been given to other businesses. Can anyone can lend me the program to access this CD? It is #CD24 copyrighted 1992 by Automated Archives, Inc. (Orem, UT) and MicroQuix.

Thanks!

--

Alice Soles, Interlibrary Loan & Local History Librarian
Columbus County Public Library
407 N. Powell Blvd.
Whiteville, NC 28472
910-641-3979/3976
<http://home.earthlink.net/~columbusgenealogy>
CCLibrary@gmail.com

The opinions in this message may not necessarily be that of this agency.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060525/0cdbec40/attachment.html>

From: boljace at and.lib.in.us Thu May 25 10:54:15 2006

From: boljace at and.lib.in.us (Beth Oljace)

Date: Thu May 25 10:54:53 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Automated Archives, GRS: Genealogical Research Systems

In-Reply-To: <fa9ea48c060525073411ef74627p52a0ad91dd34b3af@mail.gmail.com>

References: <fa9ea48c060525073411ef74627p52a0ad91dd34b3af@mail.gmail.com>

Message-ID: <WorldClient-F200605251054.AA54150874@and.lib.in.us>

Alice--

Have you tried reading it from the FamilyTreemaker software? Believe it or not, sometimes that works for us.

Beth E. Oljace
Indiana Room Librarian
Anderson Public Library

-----Original Message-----

From: "Alice Soles" <cclibrary@gmail.com>

To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

Date: Thu, 25 May 2006 10:34:07 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Automated Archives, GRS: Genealogical Research Systems

> Hi! Love the List.

>

> I have a CD-ROM from Automated Archives (GRS, Genealogical Research
> Systems)

> that we can't read since I misplaced the floppy with the install
> program on

> it. The company seems to have vanished. The phone numbers I found on
> the

> internet have been given to other businesses. Can anyone can lend me
> the

> program to access this CD? It is #CD24 copyrighted 1992 by Automated

> Archives, Inc. (Orem, UT) and MicroQuix.
>
> Thanks!
>
> --
> Alice Soles, InterLibrary Loan & Local History Librarian
> Columbus County Public Library
> 407 N. Powell Blvd.
> Whiteville, NC 28472
> 910-641-3979/3976
> <http://home.earthlink.net/~columbusgenealogy>
> CCLibrary@gmail.com
>
> The opinions in this message may not necessarily be that of this
> agency.
>

From bvelke at archivecdbooksusa.com Thu May 25 11:01:19 2006
From: bvelke at archivecdbooksusa.com (Bob Velke)
Date: Thu May 25 11:01:38 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Automated Archives, GRS: Genealogical Research Systems
In-Reply-To: <fa9ea48c060525073411ef74627p52a0ad91dd34b3af@mail.gmail.com>
References: <fa9ea48c060525073411ef74627p52a0ad91dd34b3af@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <6.2.1.2.2.20060525104658.0636b088@pop3.archivecdbooksusa.com>

Alice said:

>I have a CD-ROM from Automated Archives (GRS, Genealogical Research
>Systems) that we can't read since I misplaced the floppy with the install
>program on it. The company seems to have vanished. The phone numbers I
>found on the internet have been given to other businesses. Can anyone can
>lend me the program to access this CD? It is #CD24 copyrighted 1992 by
>Automated Archives, Inc. (Orem, UT) and MicroQuix.

Automated Archives was bought in 1994 by Banner Blue ... which was bought
in 1995 by Broderbund ... which was bought in 1998 by The Learning Company
... which was bought in 1999 by Mattel ... which later that year spun off
Genealogy.com ... which was bought in 2001 by A&E Television Networks
... which was bought in 2003 by MyFamily.com.

Bob Velke
Archive CD Books USA

--
No virus found in this outgoing message.
Checked by AVG Anti-Virus.
Version: 7.1.394 / Virus Database: 268.7.1/347 - Release Date: 5/24/2006

From ECole at oakville.ca Thu May 25 11:03:44 2006
From: ECole at oakville.ca (ECole@oakville.ca)
Date: Thu May 25 11:03:49 2006
Subject: [Genealib] I am currently out of the office.
Message-ID: <0F11020645.0663C4D9-0N85257179.0052BD45-85257179.0052BD45@oakville.ca>

I will be out of the office starting 05/25/2006 and will not return until

05/29/2006.

If you require more immediate assistance, please contact AskUs!, our e-mail reference service at oplreference@oakville.ca or call our Information Desk at 905-815-2044 during business hours.

From [rdietz at gwest.org](mailto:rdietz@gwest.org) Thu May 25 11:10:40 2006
From: [rdietz at gwest.org](mailto:rdietz@gwest.org) (Richard Dietz)
Date: Thu May 25 11:10:37 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Automated Archives, GRS: Genealogical Research Systems
In-Reply-To: <fa9ea48c060525073411ef74627p52a0ad91dd34b3af@mail.gmail.com>
References: <fa9ea48c060525073411ef74627p52a0ad91dd34b3af@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <6.2.1.2.2.20060525080616.021b47b8@pop.gwest.org>

At 07:34 AM 5/25/2006, you wrote:

>Hi! Love the List.

>

>I have a CD-ROM from Automated Archives (GRS, Genealogical Research Systems) that we can't read since I misplaced the floppy with the install program on it. The company seems to have vanished. The phone numbers I found on the internet have been given to other businesses. Can anyone can lend me the program to access this CD? It is #CD24 copyrighted 1992 by Automated Archives, Inc. (Orem, UT) and MicroQuix.

>

>Thanks!

.

To the list:

I'll send a COPY of a disk with the GRS software program on it to anyone who would like to have it.

Send an email stating your request along with a name and address to: support@gwest.org

Dick Dietz

All mail guaranteed virus-free by PC-cillin 2006

=====
GoldenWest Marketing Genealogy
Resource & Research Services
New & Used Record & Family History Books
www.gwest.org
800-445-8925
=====

From [poconnor at marysvillelib.org](mailto:poconnor@marysvillelib.org) Thu May 25 12:16:34 2006
From: [poconnor at marysvillelib.org](mailto:poconnor@marysvillelib.org) (Patty O'Connor)
Date: Thu May 25 12:16:40 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Obituary look-up policy
Message-ID: <000e01c68016\$9791abe0\$6c11a8c0@MPLASV24D03>

I would like to know what policies other libraries have regarding obituary look-ups and other research services you may or may not provide. Do you charge a fee? Do you require just a self-addressed, stamped return envelope? Do you have a restriction on the number of requests that can be made at one time? What do you do with requests that require extensive research? If you do charge a fee, how much income is generated through these requests?

We do not currently have a policy, and I need to convince our director that one is needed. Thanks for your help.

Patty O'Connor
Head of Adult Services & Reference
Marysville Public Library
231 S. Plum Street
Marysville, OH 43040
937-642-1876, ext. 32
poconnor@marysvillelib.org

From nstallings at hcpl.org Thu May 25 12:22:17 2006
From: nstallings at hcpl.org (Niki Stallings)
Date: Thu May 25 12:21:50 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Obituary look-up policy
In-Reply-To: <000e01c68016\$9791abe0\$6c11a8c0@MPLASV24D03>
Message-ID: <200605251121343.SM03068@CATALOGING>

Here is a copy of our research service fees.

<http://www.hcpl.org/genealogy/feeschedule.pdf>

Essentially if they want 1 obit it costs \$3.15. Multiples cost additional 15 cents per copy...until it hits 25 pages then postage is \$5.00 instead of the \$3.00.

Niki Stallings
Head of Technical Services & Genealogy Department
Henderson County Public Library
101 South Main Street
Henderson, Kentucky 42420
(270) 826-3712

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Patty O'Connor
Sent: Thursday, May 25, 2006 10:17 AM
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Obituary look-up policy

I would like to know what policies other libraries have regarding obituary look-ups and other research services you may or may not provide. Do you charge a fee? Do you require just a self-addressed, stamped return envelope? Do you have a restriction on the number of requests that can be made at one time? What do you do with requests that require extensive research? If you do charge a fee, how much income is generated through these requests?

We do not currently have a policy, and I need to convince our director that one is needed. Thanks for your help.

Patty O'Connor
Head of Adult Services & Reference
Marysville Public Library
231 S. Plum Street
Marysville, OH 43040
937-642-1876, ext. 32
poconnor@marysvillelib.org

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From poconnor at marysvillelib.org Thu May 25 12:36:02 2006
From: poconnor at marysvillelib.org (Patty O'Connor)
Date: Thu May 25 12:36:09 2006
Subject: [Genealib] What to do with an old Bible
Message-ID: <000f01c68019\$4fe42f90\$6c11a8c0@MPLASV24D03>

A patron gave our library an old Bible that has some family information in it. The family was in Harrison County, OH, and as far as we can tell was never in Union County. The family name is Hawthorn. We've looked on WorldConnect and on LDS Ancestral File and it doesn't appear that anyone is looking for this particular family line. Does anyone out there have any ideas of what to do with this Bible? Someday, someone will want the information.

Thanks,
Patty

Patty O'Connor
Head of Adult Services & Reference
Marysville Public Library
231 S. Plum Street
Marysville, OH 43040
937-642-1876, ext. 32
poconnor@marysvillelib.org

From Rhonda.Konig at waynegov.com Thu May 25 12:41:39 2006
From: Rhonda.Konig at waynegov.com (Rhonda Konig)
Date: Thu May 25 12:41:43 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Obituary look-up policy
Message-ID: <19DEA96AE062D043A40CEA1D8A31727B01223EB8@MSDTC-RESOURCE.waynegov.local>

We charge \$2.00 per newspaper article/obituary/marriage announcement etc. Our policy is listed here: www.wcpl.org/newspaper.htm. If the article is over ten pages then we charge 10 cents a page for the extra pages plus the cost of extra postage.

We will not do an extensive search for someone, but if a patron who lives at a distance is looking for a single name related to our county I have a list of books that I will look in for them. I quote them a price if they want copies of the materials that I find. There is no charge for the search.

Rhonda Konig
Wayne County Public Library
Goldsboro, NC

-----Original Message-----
From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Patty O'Connor
Sent: Thursday, May 25, 2006 11:17 AM
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Obituary look-up policy

I would like to know what policies other libraries have regarding obituary look-ups and other research services you may or may not provide. Do you charge a fee? Do you require just a self-addressed, stamped return envelope? Do you have a restriction on the number of requests that can be made at one time? What do you do with requests that require extensive research? If you do charge a fee, how much income is generated through these requests?

We do not currently have a policy, and I need to convince our director that one is needed. Thanks for your help.

Patty O'Connor
Head of Adult Services & Reference
Marysville Public Library
231 S. Plum Street
Marysville, OH 43040
937-642-1876, ext. 32
poconnor@marysvillelib.org

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
From Lynette.Jones at cityofcarrollton.com Thu May 25 12:44:11 2006
From: Lynette.Jones at cityofcarrollton.com (Lynette Jones)
Date: Thu May 25 12:44:13 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Obituary look-up policy
Message-ID: <F3AE62F634F2E44A89AF37058A0F38640D9EFC@carrch23.carrollton.com>

We currently do not have a written policy either, other than "I answer questions as I have time". Some of the genealogy questions come by phone, some by email, and few still through US mail. I research and respond as I have time to work them into my other responsibilities, as I am the only one who does these questions. Of course, that's a situation I need to remedy by delegating them to others!

I do not charge for copies, postage, or hours spent at this time. I would be interested to see other libraries' policies and fee scales.

Thanks.

Lynette V. Jones
Information Services Supervisor
Carrollton Public Library @ Josey Ranch Lake
Carrollton, TX 75006
972-466-4814
fax 972-466-4265

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Patty
O'Connor
Sent: Thursday, May 25, 2006 11:17 AM
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Obituary look-up policy

I would like to know what policies other libraries have regarding
obituary
look-ups and other research services you may or may not provide. Do you
charge a fee? Do you require just a self-addressed, stamped return
envelope?
Do you have a restriction on the number of requests that can be made at
one
time? What do you do with requests that require extensive research? If
you
do charge a fee, how much income is generated through these requests?

We do not currently have a policy, and I need to convince our director
that
one is needed. Thanks for your help.

Patty O'Connor
Head of Adult Services & Reference
Marysville Public Library
231 S. Plum Street
Marysville, OH 43040
937-642-1876, ext. 32
poconnor@marysvillelib.org

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
From RyanH at liveoakpl.org Thu May 25 12:44:48 2006
From: RyanH at liveoakpl.org (Ryan, Honey)
Date: Thu May 25 12:44:50 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Obituary look-up policy
Message-ID: <31A7F9F606B6314581B5B07CE4066668AF2DB6@mail3.cel.local>

Our fees are \$5.00 service charge for requests from outside our service
area or \$2.50 service charge from within, plus \$.25 per page for copies.

Honey Ryan
Reference Librarian
Georgia History & Genealogy
Live Oak Public Libraries
Savannah, GA 31401
912-652-3697
ryanh@liveoakpl.org

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Patty
O'Connor
Sent: Thursday, May 25, 2006 12:17 PM
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

Subject: [Genealib] Obituary look-up policy

I would like to know what policies other libraries have regarding obituary look-ups and other research services you may or may not provide. Do you charge a fee? Do you require just a self-addressed, stamped return envelope?

Do you have a restriction on the number of requests that can be made at one time? What do you do with requests that require extensive research? If you do charge a fee, how much income is generated through these requests?

We do not currently have a policy, and I need to convince our director that one is needed. Thanks for your help.

Patty O'Connor
Head of Adult Services & Reference
Marysville Public Library
231 S. Plum Street
Marysville, OH 43040
937-642-1876, ext. 32
poconnor@marysvillelib.org

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
From RyanH at liveoakpl.org Thu May 25 13:00:14 2006
From: RyanH at liveoakpl.org (Ryan, Honey)
Date: Thu May 25 13:00:17 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Obituary look-up policy
Message-ID: <31A7F9F606B6314581B5B07CE4066668AF2DBD@mail3.cel.local>

P. S. We ask that people submit only 3 names at a time for obits. If they cannot provide death dates, they must provide enough clues for us to be able to find the death dates easily (in Georgia Death Index or Social Security Death Index on Ancestry, newspaper index or a cemetery record book in our collection.)

Honey Ryan
Reference Librarian
Georgia History & Genealogy
Live Oak Public Libraries
Savannah, GA 31401
912-652-3697
ryanh@liveoakpl.org

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Patty O'Connor
Sent: Thursday, May 25, 2006 12:17 PM
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Obituary look-up policy

I would like to know what policies other libraries have regarding obituary

look-ups and other research services you may or may not provide. Do you charge a fee? Do you require just a self-addressed, stamped return envelope?

Do you have a restriction on the number of requests that can be made at one time? What do you do with requests that require extensive research? If you do charge a fee, how much income is generated through these requests?

We do not currently have a policy, and I need to convince our director that one is needed. Thanks for your help.

Patty O'Connor
Head of Adult Services & Reference
Marysville Public Library
231 S. Plum Street
Marysville, OH 43040
937-642-1876, ext. 32
poconnor@marysvillelib.org

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
From dsmith at mail.usf.edu Thu May 25 13:02:46 2006
From: dsmith at mail.usf.edu (Drew Smith)
Date: Thu May 25 13:02:46 2006
Subject: [Genealib] What to do with an old Bible
In-Reply-To: <000f01c68019\$4fe42f90\$6c11a8c0@MPLASV24D03>
Message-ID: <04b301c6801d\$0c401110\$640fa8c0@Drew>

Patty,

You might want to consider giving it to the Ohio Genealogical Society, 713 S. Main St., Mansfield, OH 44907. You can call the OGS Library Director, Tom Neel, at 419-756-7294.

Regards,
Drew

Andrew M. Smith
Instructor
School of Library and Information Science
University of South Florida, Tampa
dsmith@mail.usf.edu
work: (813) 974-6849
cell: (813) 263-2028

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Patty O'Connor
Sent: Thursday, May 25, 2006 12:36 PM
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] What to do with an old Bible

A patron gave our library an old Bible that has some family information in it. The family was in Harrison County, OH, and as far as we can tell was never in Union County. The family name is Hawthorn. We've looked on

WorldConnect and on LDS Ancestral File and it doesn't appear that anyone is looking for this particular family line. Does anyone out there have any ideas of what to do with this Bible? Someday, someone will want the information.

Thanks,
Patty

Patty O'Connor
Head of Adult Services & Reference
Marysville Public Library
231 S. Plum Street
Marysville, OH 43040
937-642-1876, ext. 32
poconnor@marysvillelib.org

From nmaxwell at grapevine.lib.tx.us Thu May 25 13:06:42 2006
From: nmaxwell at grapevine.lib.tx.us (Nancy Maxwell)
Date: Thu May 25 13:06:46 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Obituary look-up policy
In-Reply-To: <000e01c68016\$9791abe0\$6c11a8c0@MPLASV24D03>
References: <000e01c68016\$9791abe0\$6c11a8c0@MPLASV24D03>
Message-ID: <4475E422.8010409@grapevine.lib.tx.us>

Births, deaths, and marriages that have appeared between 1898 and 2002 in /The Grapevine Sun/, our local newspaper, have been indexed and are on our website:

<http://www.grapevine.lib.tx.us/gvsearch.asp>

Most lookup requests come to me via the appropriate e-mail link on the site. We don't have a limit on the number of names per request, but four at one time is the most I've received in the almost-five years that I've been here. The requester gives the info from the index and I make the copy and mail it. We currently charge \$1.00 per page to cover our costs and don't require a SASE. For first-time requesters, I always let them know the fee and wait for them to say OK before proceeding.

For events after 2002, I will look them up at no extra charge, even if they don't know the month of the event. The/ Sun/ was published only twice a week at most, and it's a very small paper.

Nancy

Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian

Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room

Grapevine Public Library

1201 Municipal Way

Grapevine, TX 76051

Voice: 817-410-3429

Fax: 817-410-3084

E-mail: nmaxwell@grapevine.lib.tx.us

Patty O'Connor wrote:

>I would like to know what policies other libraries have regarding obituary
>look-ups and other research services you may or may not provide. Do you
>charge a fee? Do you require just a self-addressed, stamped return envelope?
>Do you have a restriction on the number of requests that can be made at one
>time? What do you do with requests that require extensive research? If you
>do charge a fee, how much income is generated through these requests?
>

>We do not currently have a policy, and I need to convince our director that
>one is needed. Thanks for your help.
>

>Patty O'Connor
>Head of Adult Services & Reference
>Marysville Public Library
>231 S. Plum Street
>Marysville, OH 43040
>937-642-1876, ext. 32
>poconnor@marysvillelib.org
>

>-----
>genealib mailing list
>genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
><http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
>

>
>
>
From stirkk at juno.com Thu May 25 13:08:29 2006
From: stirkk at juno.com (stirkk@juno.com)
Date: Thu May 25 13:09:22 2006
Subject: [Genealib] What to do with an old Bible
Message-ID: <20060525.100847.4252.13892@webmail49.lax.unttd.com>

You could also ask your local DAR (Daughters of the American Revolution) chapter.
The DAR collects family bible records- copies of. The local chapter gets credit for
submitting Genealogical Records.

Kate Stirk
StirkK@Juno.com

"...power without moral direction is the most dangerous force in the world." Oromis
in Eldest by Christopher Paolini, pg 273

Try Juno Platinum for Free! Then, only \$9.95/month!
Unlimited Internet Access with 1GB of Email Storage.
Visit <http://www.juno.com/value> to sign up today!

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

[http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060525/475469b0/
attachment.html](http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060525/475469b0/attachment.html)

From cbartlet at eapl.org Thu May 25 13:10:29 2006
From: cbartlet at eapl.org (Carol Bartlett)

Date: Thu May 25 13:10:30 2006
Subject: [Genealib] What to do with an old Bible
Message-ID: <BEB5EA066B216243BA1273E2237D3B22659B9F@eapl.local>

You could photocopy the family information, and then turn the Bible over to a church organization that "properly" and "respectfully" disposes of old Bibles.

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Patty O'Connor
Sent: Thursday, May 25, 2006 11:36 AM
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] What to do with an old Bible

A patron gave our library an old Bible that has some family information in it. The family was in Harrison County, OH, and as far as we can tell was never in Union County. The family name is Hawthorn. We've looked on WorldConnect and on LDS Ancestral File and it doesn't appear that anyone is looking for this particular family line. Does anyone out there have any ideas of what to do with this Bible? Someday, someone will want the information.

Thanks,
Patty

Patty O'Connor
Head of Adult Services & Reference
Marysville Public Library
231 S. Plum Street
Marysville, OH 43040
937-642-1876, ext. 32
poconnor@marysvillelib.org

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
From: archivista at gmail.com Thu May 25 13:15:21 2006
From: archivista at gmail.com (Michelle Riggs)
Date: Thu May 25 13:15:23 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Obituary look-up policy
In-Reply-To: <000e01c68016\$9791abe0\$6c11a8c0@MPLASV24D03>
References: <000e01c68016\$9791abe0\$6c11a8c0@MPLASV24D03>
Message-ID: <7cc6550b0605251015i1ba95625mcfbfcb8225a92fe0@mail.gmail.com>

We charge \$5.00 per obit with no limits on number of requests. Our Web site provides an obituary index (compiled by our curator), so we request a citation be submitted with the request.

<http://www.earlham.edu/~libr/quaker/obituaries/>

Michelle Riggs
Assistant Archivist

Friends Collection and Archives
Earlham College
801 National Road West
Richmond IN 47374

--

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060525/451fbeaf/attachment.html>

From amy at amyjohnsoncrow.com Thu May 25 13:29:52 2006

From: amy at amyjohnsoncrow.com (Amy Johnson Crow)

Date: Thu May 25 13:29:56 2006

Subject: [Genealib] What to do with an old Bible

In-Reply-To: <000f01c68019\$4fe42f90\$6c11a8c0@MPLASV24D03>

References: <000f01c68019\$4fe42f90\$6c11a8c0@MPLASV24D03>

Message-ID: <4475E990.7040502@amyjohnsoncrow.com>

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060525/bb376b0c/attachment.html>

From mkmannix at gmail.com Thu May 25 13:38:08 2006

From: mkmannix at gmail.com (Mary K. Mannix)

Date: Thu May 25 13:38:10 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Obituary look-up policy

In-Reply-To: <7cc6550b0605251015i1ba95625mcfbfc8225a92fe0@mail.gmail.com>

References: <000e01c68016\$9791abe0\$6c11a8c0@MPLASV24D03>

<7cc6550b0605251015i1ba95625mcfbfc8225a92fe0@mail.gmail.com>

Message-ID: <b63c86520605251038v4a0cbceeubaebd72b57c66175@mail.gmail.com>

In the last year, someone on the list put together a wonderful sheet of every one's policies after a similar thread of discussion. They kindly forwarded me a copy, I am ashamed to say that at this moment I forget who that was :(, does anyone remember who this kind individual was?? Mary

On 5/25/06, Michelle Riggs <archivista@gmail.com> wrote:

> We charge \$5.00 per obit with no limits on number of requests. Our Web site

> provides an obituary index (compiled by our curator), so we request a

> citation be submitted with the request.

>

> <http://www.earlham.edu/~libr/quaker/obituaries/>

>

>

> Michelle Riggs

> Assistant Archivist

> Friends Collection and Archives

> Earlham College

> 801 National Road West

> Richmond IN 47374

>

>

>

>

>
> --
>
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>
>

--
Mary K. Mannix
Maryland Room Manager
C. Burr Artz Public Library
Frederick County Public Libraries
Frederick, MD
From k.swartz at saginawlibrary.org Thu May 25 13:44:34 2006
From: k.swartz at saginawlibrary.org (Kelly Swartz)
Date: Thu May 25 13:44:44 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Obituary look-up policy
In-Reply-To: <000e01c68016\$9791abe0\$6c11a8c0@MPLASV24D03>
References: <000e01c68016\$9791abe0\$6c11a8c0@MPLASV24D03>
Message-ID: <4475B4BF.6843.0021.0@saginawlibrary.org>

Patty:

Our Public Libraries of Saginaw on-line obituary index <http://obits.netsource-one.net/> is extremely popular and generates a huge amount of requests for copies of obituaries. The procedure for requesting obituaries is provided on the web page, but basically patrons can request up to 5 names per request and are asked to provide a mailing address with their request. When we mail the obituary copies to the patron, we ask for a donation to cover costs for copies, postage and research time. We have found that we generate much more money by asking for donations instead of charging a fee. This way, we don't have to use staff time for keeping track of payments, etc. The donation money goes into a Foundation account where it gains interest. We average at least \$3,500 per year in donations for obituary copies alone.

We will also respond to simple, straight-forward research requests (checking our biographical card file, cemetery databases, copies of materials in which the citation is noted, etc.). We request a donation for this service, as well. We provide patrons with a list of people that will perform research for a fee for more in-depth requests.

Kelly Swartz

Kelly Swartz
Local History & Genealogy Collection
Public Libraries of Saginaw
505 Janes Ave.
Saginaw, MI 48607
(989) 755-9827

>>> poconnor@marysvillelib.org 5/25/2006 12:16 pm >>>
I would like to know what policies other libraries have regarding obituary look-ups and other research services you may or may not provide. Do you charge a fee? Do you require just a self-addressed, stamped return envelope?

Do you have a restriction on the number of requests that can be made at one time? What do you do with requests that require extensive research? If you do charge a fee, how much income is generated through these requests?

We do not currently have a policy, and I need to convince our director that one is needed. Thanks for your help.

Patty O'Connor
Head of Adult Services & Reference
Marysville Public Library
231 S. Plum Street
Marysville, OH 43040
937-642-1876, ext. 32
poconnor@marysvillelib.org

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From bvelke at archivecdbooksusa.com Thu May 25 13:49:51 2006
From: bvelke at archivecdbooksusa.com (Bob Velke)
Date: Thu May 25 13:50:08 2006
Subject: [Genealib] What to do with an old Bible
In-Reply-To: <000f01c68019\$4fe42f90\$6c11a8c0@MPLASV24D03>
References: <000f01c68019\$4fe42f90\$6c11a8c0@MPLASV24D03>
Message-ID: <6.2.1.2.2.20060525133237.05a442d8@pop3.archivecdbooksusa.com>

Patty said:

>A patron gave our library an old Bible that has some family information in
>it. The family was in Harrison County, OH, and as far as we can tell was
>never in Union County. The family name is Hawthorn. We've looked on
>WorldConnect and on LDS Ancestral File and it doesn't appear that anyone is
>looking for this particular family line. Does anyone out there have any
>ideas of what to do with this Bible? Someday, someone will want the
>information.

The National Genealogical Society has a Family Bibles collection that we're slowly getting online. We'll give the Bible a good home but we could do with just the title page and family pages if you'd be so good as to photocopy them. In either case, I'm happy to reimburse you for copy and postage.

You could send it to:
National Genealogical Society
Family Bibles Collection
3108 Columbia Pike, Suite 300
Arlington, Virginia 22204-4304 USA

Thanks

Bob Velke
Board of Directors
National Genealogical Society

--

No virus found in this outgoing message.

Checked by AVG Anti-Virus.

Version: 7.1.394 / Virus Database: 268.7.1/347 - Release Date: 5/24/2006

From bteschek at hampton.lib.nh.us Thu May 25 13:55:11 2006

From: bteschek at hampton.lib.nh.us (Bill Teschek)

Date: Thu May 25 13:55:24 2006

Subject: [Genealib] What to do with an old Bible

In-Reply-To: <6.2.1.2.2.20060525133237.05a442d8@pop3.archivecdbooksusa.com>

References: <000f01c68019\$4fe42f90\$6c11a8c0@MPLASV24D03>

Message-ID: <4475B73F.25452.23D3CC29@bteschek.hampton.lib.nh.us>

I was going to suggest the NGS myself, since they are making these things available online. Whichever institution you choose should be one that will make the records available to a wider audience than just those who walk through their doors.

Bill Teschek

bteschek@hampton.lib.nh.us

Bob Velke wrote:

> Patty said:

>

> >A patron gave our library an old Bible that has some family information in
> >it. The family was in Harrison County, OH, and as far as we can tell was
> >never in Union County. The family name is Hawthorn. We've looked on
> >WorldConnect and on LDS Ancestral File and it doesn't appear that anyone is
> >looking for this particular family line. Does anyone out there have any
> >ideas of what to do with this Bible? Someday, someone will want the
> >information.

>

> The National Genealogical Society has a Family Bibles collection that we're
> slowly getting online. We'll give the Bible a good home but we could do
> with just the title page and family pages if you'd be so good as to
> photocopy them. In either case, I'm happy to reimburse you for copy and
> postage.

>

> You could send it to:

> National Genealogical Society
> Family Bibles Collection
> 3108 Columbia Pike, Suite 300
> Arlington, Virginia 22204-4304 USA

>

> Thanks

>

> Bob Velke

> Board of Directors

> National Genealogical Society

>

>

>

>

> --

> No virus found in this outgoing message.

> Checked by AVG Anti-Virus.

> Version: 7.1.394 / Virus Database: 268.7.1/347 - Release Date: 5/24/2006

>
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>

From dsmith at mail.usf.edu Thu May 25 14:01:35 2006
From: dsmith at mail.usf.edu (Drew Smith)
Date: Thu May 25 14:02:18 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Obituary look-up policy
In-Reply-To: <b63c86520605251038v4a0cbceeubaebd72b57c66175@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <04d301c68025\$4c8bbf50\$640fa8c0@Drew>

Mary is correct. Shawna Woodard of Dayton Metro Library put together a list in June 2005 which can be found in the GENEALIB archives here:

<http://lists.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/2005-June/008556.html>

Or you can e-mail her (swoodard@daytonmetrolibrary.org) for a more readable version in Microsoft Word format.

Drew Smith
GENEALIB List Administrator

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Mary K. Mannix
Sent: Thursday, May 25, 2006 1:38 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Obituary look-up policy

In the last year, someone on the list put together a wonderful sheet of every one's policies after a similar thread of discussion. They kindly forwarded me a copy, I am ashamed to say that at this moment I forget who that was :(, does anyone remember who this kind individual was?? Mary

On 5/25/06, Michelle Riggs <archivista@gmail.com> wrote:

> We charge \$5.00 per obit with no limits on number of requests. Our
> Web site provides an obituary index (compiled by our curator), so we
> request a citation be submitted with the request.

>
> <http://www.earlham.edu/~libr/quaker/obituaries/>

>
> Michelle Riggs
> Assistant Archivist
> Friends Collection and Archives
> Earlham College
> 801 National Road West
> Richmond IN 47374

--
Mary K. Mannix
Maryland Room Manager
C. Burr Artz Public Library

Frederick County Public Libraries
Frederick, MD

From thomas.j.kemp at gmail.com Thu May 25 14:05:18 2006
From: thomas.j.kemp at gmail.com (Tom Kemp)
Date: Thu May 25 14:05:24 2006
Subject: [GeneaLib] What to do with an old Bible
In-Reply-To: <000f01c68019\$4fe42f90\$6c11a8c0@MPLASV24D03>
References: <000f01c68019\$4fe42f90\$6c11a8c0@MPLASV24D03>
Message-ID: <45c595dc0605251105p2a0df51bkca40d2e6f80d10ab@mail.gmail.com>

As mentioned by others the OGS and the NGS are good choices.

You can also send it to the Godfrey Memorial Library (134 Newfield St.; Middletown, CT 06457). They are one of the only repositories that will catalog the info and permanently preserve the Bible itself.

All three groups would welcome a good photocopy of the family notes pages, and be sure to include the title page & its verso from the front of the Bible, as well as the title/verso pages of the New Testament too.

So, what family names are given in the Bible?

Tom

On 5/25/06, Patty O'Connor <poconnor@marysvillelib.org> wrote:

>
> A patron gave our library an old Bible that has some family information in
> it. The family was in Harrison County, OH, and as far as we can tell was
> never in Union County. The family name is Hawthorn. We've looked on
> WorldConnect and on LDS Ancestral File and it doesn't appear that anyone
> is
> looking for this particular family line. Does anyone out there have any
> ideas of what to do with this Bible? Someday, someone will want the
> information.

>
> Thanks,
> Patty
>
> Patty O'Connor
> Head of Adult Services & Reference
> Marysville Public Library
> 231 S. Plum Street
> Marysville, OH 43040
> 937-642-1876, ext. 32
> poconnor@marysvillelib.org

>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

> ----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060525/749771c1/attachment.html>

From boljace at and.lib.in.us Thu May 25 14:07:54 2006
From: boljace at and.lib.in.us (Beth Oljace)
Date: Thu May 25 14:09:00 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Obituary look-up policy
In-Reply-To: <000e01c68016\$9791abe0\$6c11a8c0@MPLASV24D03>
References: <000e01c68016\$9791abe0\$6c11a8c0@MPLASV24D03>
Message-ID: <WorldClient-F200605251407.AA07540968@and.lib.in.us>

In 2003, our library brought up a 70,000+ name obituaries index on our website without any sort of fanfare at all. I was somewhat startled when we received requests for 24 obituaries in our first 24 hours online. Things have slowed up some, but we still get consistent requests for obits.

We charge for cost recovery only (copies at 10 cents per page, plus postage.) Our online policy states that we will take up to 10 names at a time, with up to 20 names per month requested, but we occasionally get BIG lists (70+). In those cases, we tell the sender that we will fill them, but that it will be at our convenience. (Small requests usually have a maximum turnaround time of 36 hours.) We have a couple older volunteers that love to search out and copy obits and we hand big requests to them.

Beth E. Oljace
Indiana Room Librarian
Anderson Public Library

-----Original Message-----

From: "Patty O'Connor" <poconnor@marysvillelib.org>
To: <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Date: Thu, 25 May 2006 12:16:34 -0400
Subject: [Genealib] Obituary look-up policy

> I would like to know what policies other libraries have regarding
> obituary
> look-ups and other research services you may or may not provide. Do you
> charge a fee? Do you require just a self-addressed, stamped return
> envelope?
> Do you have a restriction on the number of requests that can be made at
> one
> time? What do you do with requests that require extensive research? If
> you
> do charge a fee, how much income is generated through these requests?
>
> We do not currently have a policy, and I need to convince our director
> that
> one is needed. Thanks for your help.
>
> Patty O'Connor
> Head of Adult Services & Reference
> Marysville Public Library
> 231 S. Plum Street
> Marysville, OH 43040
> 937-642-1876, ext. 32
> poconnor@marysvillelib.org
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From Suzanne.Levy at fairfaxcounty.gov Thu May 25 14:09:40 2006
From: Suzanne.Levy at fairfaxcounty.gov (Levy, Suzanne S.)
Date: Thu May 25 14:09:42 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Obit (and other) lookups in Fairfax County Library
Message-ID:
<99C1F7217998E84790D8D979BD81EF7401791658@FFXEXVM01.FFX.CO.FAIRFAX.VA.US>

A team of terrific volunteers produced our online historical newspaper index that includes obits, marriages, news stories and more
<http://www.fairfaxcounty.gov/library/newsindex/default.asp>

At the bottom of the results page after doing a search, you are told how to obtain copies:

Visiting the Virginia Room
<<http://www.fairfaxcounty.gov/library/branches/vr/default.htm>> ? Make copies there for yourself.

Prefer to have copies sent to you? Order up to 10 articles at a time via e-mail <mailto:va_room@fairfaxcounty.gov?subject=HNI> or by phone at 703-293-6383 or by fax at 703-385-1911. Please include your street address.

The fee is \$.50 a page plus \$2.50 for postage and handling.
Allow at least 2 to 4 weeks for delivery.

This means we will search for 10 copies a week if we aren't backed up.

A volunteer comes in every Tuesday morning to search for these items and we mail them with a bill. While a few haven't paid it seems like less hassle to collect after the fact rather than before.

In addition we get a lot of requests for more recent obits, via letter, email, library systemeref and chat ref, and even forwarded from other county agencies.

We are a little looser on those. Since we are a suburb of Washington DC most death notices are in our daily, the Washington Post. We search the historic edition online and email those results back, search the more recent online edition for obits, or search microfilm for death notices. We only require exact date of death and will look for 30 days. If they have an exact death date we check 15 days. If they are short I usually just type them up and email them back. If longer we fax for no charge or ask that they send us a SASE. If they want more than one we may use the fees above. We kind of choose whichever is easiest on that day for staff.

We are firm about the prices for the copies from our newspaper index, however.

Suzanne S. Levy, Virginia Room Librarian
Fairfax City Regional Library
3915 Chain Bridge Road
Fairfax VA 22030
703-293-6383
<http://www.fairfaxcounty.gov/library/branches/vr/>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060525/8847dcf7/attachment.html>

From: tneel at ogs.org Thu May 25 15:16:30 2006

From: tneel at ogs.org (Tom Neel)

Date: Thu May 25 15:16:39 2006

Subject: [Genealib] What to do with an old Bible

References: <000f01c68019\$4fe42f90\$6c11a8c0@MPLASV24D03>

Message-ID: <005a01c6802f\$bae64830\$6501a8c0@Librarian>

Patty O'Connor:

The Ohio Genealogical Society, 713 S Main St, Mansfield OH 44907, will take Ohio family Bibles for their archives.

If the Harrison Co Bible connects to my own ancestors in neighboring Mount Pleasant, Jefferson Co OH - William and Hannah (Bigham) Hawthorn, I'll really appreciate you sending it our way!

Tom Neel, Library Director

Ohio Genealogical Society

----- Original Message -----

From: "Patty O'Connor" <poconnor@marysvillelib.org>

To: <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Sent: Thursday, May 25, 2006 12:36 PM

Subject: [Genealib] What to do with an old Bible

>A patron gave our library an old Bible that has some family information in
> it. The family was in Harrison County, OH, and as far as we can tell was
> never in Union County. The family name is Hawthorn. We've looked on
> WorldConnect and on LDS Ancestral File and it doesn't appear that anyone
> is
> looking for this particular family line. Does anyone out there have any
> ideas of what to do with this Bible? Someday, someone will want the
> information.

>

> Thanks,

> Patty

>

> Patty O'Connor

> Head of Adult Services & Reference

> Marysville Public Library

> 231 S. Plum Street

> Marysville, OH 43040

> 937-642-1876, ext. 32

> poconnor@marysvillelib.org

>

>

>

> _____
> genealib mailing list

> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

>

From: daysa at oplin.org Thu May 25 15:14:27 2006

From: daysa at oplin.org (Sandy Day)

Date: Thu May 25 15:17:34 2006

Subject: [Genealib] What to do with an old Bible

References: <000f01c68019\$4fe42f90\$6c11a8c0@MPLASV24D03>

Message-ID: <001e01c6802f\$70ee4700\$6f01a8c0@Ohio>

Patty

Have you tried contacting a library in Harrison Co Ohio? They may not be interested in the Bible itself but my bet is that either they or the local genealogy society would be interested in copies of the family info within the Bible. This is a neighboring county to our library so if interested I can tell you whom to contact. It would be neat if the info could at least be sent to a library where the family was from!

Sandy Day

Schiappa Library

Steubenville, OH

----- Original Message -----

From: "Patty O'Connor" <poconnor@marysvillelib.org>

To: <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Sent: Thursday, May 25, 2006 12:36 PM

Subject: [Genealib] What to do with an old Bible

>A patron gave our library an old Bible that has some family information in
> it. The family was in Harrison County, OH, and as far as we can tell was
> never in Union County. The family name is Hawthorn. We've looked on
> WorldConnect and on LDS Ancestral File and it doesn't appear that anyone
> is
> looking for this particular family line. Does anyone out there have any
> ideas of what to do with this Bible? Someday, someone will want the
> information.

>

> Thanks,

> Patty

>

> Patty O'Connor

> Head of Adult Services & Reference

> Marysville Public Library

> 231 S. Plum Street

> Marysville, OH 43040

> 937-642-1876, ext. 32

> poconnor@marysvillelib.org

>

>

>

> _____
> genealib mailing list

> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

>

From bendigd at oclc.org Thu May 25 15:57:44 2006

From: bendigd at oclc.org (Bendig,Deb)

Date: Thu May 25 15:57:49 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Wanted: one more panelist for ALA Session about WorldCat
for genealogists

Message-ID: <35A72025A61EE3488E4CF824C717F70E05C96CF6@OAEXCH1SERVER.oa.oclc.org>

An invitation directed to those who plan to attend ALA in New Orleans this June, and who have experience in teaching, talking about, and/or promoting WorldCat on FirstSearch for genealogical research: we're looking for one more person to join our other two panelists (Curt Witcher and Callie McGinnis) - we picture a 15-20 minute presentation

each, with 5-10 minutes each for questions, then if there's time left over and enthusiasm, a discussion among the panelists and the audience, although we're open to suggestions.

The session is:

WorldCat for Genealogical Research: Learning, Teaching, Promoting

Saturday, 1:30 pm - 3:30 pm, June 24

Hilton New Orleans Riverside - Fountain Room

Please also note that there's a new quick reference guide available at: www.oclc.org/worldcat/genealogy. Also note that it's full color and 3.45MB, so may take a while to download.

Please let me know if you're interested and available...thanks!

Deb Bendig

Deborah L. Bendig
Product Manager, Discovery View WorldCat
OCLC OnLine Computer Library Center
6565 Frantz Rd.
Dublin, OH 43017
Email: dbendig@oclc.org
Phone: 1-800-848-5878, ext. 5084
or 1-614-761-5084
Fax: 1-614-718-7433
<<http://www.oclc.org/worldcat>> <http://www.oclc.org/worldcat/genealogy/>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060525/7a550783/attachment.html>

From cpklus-genealib at yahoo.com Thu May 25 15:59:20 2006

From: cpklus-genealib at yahoo.com (Claire Kluskens)

Date: Thu May 25 15:59:25 2006

Subject: [Genealib] What to do with an old Bible

In-Reply-To: <000f01c68019\$4fe42f90\$6c11a8c0@MPLASV24D03>

References: <000f01c68019\$4fe42f90\$6c11a8c0@MPLASV24D03>

Message-ID: <89C490BC-7A79-4AA4-9E80-B416EEDEA073@yahoo.com>

In addition to the Ohio Genealogical Society (already mentioned, an excellent choice), or the National Genealogical Society (already mentioned, excellent choice), another option is the New England

Historic Genealogical Society which will also gladly accept family Bibles from anywhere.

Claire Kluskens

On May 25, 2006, at 12:36 PM, Patty O'Connor wrote:

> A patron gave our library an old Bible that has some family
> information in
> it. The family was in Harrison County, OH, and as far as we can
> tell was
> never in Union County. The family name is Hawthorn. We've looked on
> WorldConnect and on LDS Ancestral File and it doesn't appear that
> anyone is
> looking for this particular family line. Does anyone out there have
> any
> ideas of what to do with this Bible? Someday, someone will want the
> information.

>

> Thanks,
> Patty

>

> Patty O'Connor
> Head of Adult Services & Reference
> Marysville Public Library
> 231 S. Plum Street
> Marysville, OH 43040
> 937-642-1876, ext. 32
> poconnor@marysvillelib.org

>

From bteschek at hampton.lib.nh.us Thu May 25 16:05:32 2006
From: bteschek at hampton.lib.nh.us (Bill Teschek)
Date: Thu May 25 16:06:03 2006
Subject: [GeneaLib] What to do with an old Bible
In-Reply-To: <89C490BC-7A79-4AA4-9E80-B416EEDEA073@yahoo.com>
References: <000f01c68019\$4fe42f90\$6c11a8c0@MPLASV24D03>
Message-ID: <4475D5CC.2408.244B25C0@bteschek.hampton.lib.nh.us>

They may also publish the text of the Bible records in their monthly magazine "New England Ancestors". I once recommended to an individual that they donate their Bible to NEHGS and a few months later it was published.

Bill Teschek
bteschek@hampton.lib.nh.us

Claire Kluskens wrote:

> In addition to the Ohio Genealogical Society (already mentioned, an
> excellent choice), or the National Genealogical Society (already
> mentioned, excellent choice), another option is the New England
> Historic Genealogical Society which will also gladly accept family
> Bibles from anywhere.

>

> Claire Kluskens

>

> On May 25, 2006, at 12:36 PM, Patty O'Connor wrote:

>

> > A patron gave our library an old Bible that has some family

> > information in
> > it. The family was in Harrison County, OH, and as far as we can
> > tell was
> > never in Union County. The family name is Hawthorn. We've looked on
> > WorldConnect and on LDS Ancestral File and it doesn't appear that
> > anyone is
> > looking for this particular family line. Does anyone out there have
> > any
> > ideas of what to do with this Bible? Someday, someone will want the
> > information.
> >
> > Thanks,
> > Patty
> >
> > Patty O'Connor
> > Head of Adult Services & Reference
> > Marysville Public Library
> > 231 S. Plum Street
> > Marysville, OH 43040
> > 937-642-1876, ext. 32
> > poconnor@marysvillelib.org
> >
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>

From j.a.riffel at worldnet.att.net Thu May 25 16:31:46 2006
From: j.a.riffel at worldnet.att.net (Judy Riffel)
Date: Thu May 25 16:32:02 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Stirpes issues needed
Message-ID: <016501c6803a\$3f12e820\$e936490c@userc1z2hkl8s7>

Does anyone have a duplicate copy of either of these two issues of Stirpes (Texas State Genealogical Society)?

vol. 17, No. 1, March 1977
vol. 19, No. 1, Mar. 1979

I need these for binding. I'm willing to pay or exchange.

Thanks.

Judy Riffel
Baton Rouge, LA

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060525/e43f4c43/attachment.html>

From fgutman at suffolk.lib.ny.us Thu May 25 16:48:38 2006

From: fgutman at suffolk.lib.ny.us (fgutman@suffolk.lib.ny.us)

Date: Thu May 25 16:48:41 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Naturalization and Vital Records Databases update

Message-ID: <twig.1148590118.77652@suffolk.lib.ny.us>

The Italian Genealogical group and the German Genealogy Group are web hosts for Naturalization and Vital Record databases for New York City and Long Island. If you have not checked these site recently, please note the following updates:

New York City Death Index now covers 1891 - 1948
New York City Brides Index
Kings County 1891 - 1937
Bronx County 1899 - 1937
Queens County 1904 - 1937
New York County to be done in the future.

Also available:

Naturalizations:

Eastern District 1865- - 1957
Southern District 1907 - 1959
Nassau County Supreme Court 1899 - 1989
Suffolk County Supreme Court 1865 - 1981
Bronx County Supreme Court 1914 - 1952
Military Naturalizations (greater New York)

Vital Records:

New York City Groom Index 1909 - 1936

Future Databases:

Suffolk County Marriage Index
Veteran Discharges Suffolk County 1890 - 2001
Incoming Passenger Ships 1820 - 1897

These indexes and others are available at
<http://www.germangenealogygroup.com/default.htm>
<http://www.italiangen.org>

Join me in extending thanks to all the volunteers who are working for all of us.

Fern Gutman

From daysa at oplin.org Thu May 25 17:01:38 2006
From: daysa at oplin.org (Sandy Day)
Date: Thu May 25 17:04:45 2006
Subject: [Genealib] What to do with an old Bible
References: <000f01c68019\$4fe42f90\$6c11a8c0@MPLASV24D03>
Message-ID: <003f01c6803e\$69fc06d0\$6f01a8c0@Ohio>

Patty

A couple other suggestions of places not heretofore mentioned:

DAR and Western Reserve Historical Society will also accept Family Bibles.

Sandy Day
Schiappa Library
Steubenville, OH
----- Original Message -----
From: "Patty O'Connor" <poconnor@marysvillelib.org>
To: <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Sent: Thursday, May 25, 2006 12:36 PM
Subject: [Genealib] What to do with an old Bible

>A patron gave our library an old Bible that has some family information in
> it. The family was in Harrison County, OH, and as far as we can tell was
> never in Union County. The family name is Hawthorn. We've looked on
> WorldConnect and on LDS Ancestral File and it doesn't appear that anyone
> is
> looking for this particular family line. Does anyone out there have any
> ideas of what to do with this Bible? Someday, someone will want the
> information.
>
> Thanks,
> Patty
>
> Patty O'Connor
> Head of Adult Services & Reference
> Marysville Public Library
> 231 S. Plum Street
> Marysville, OH 43040
> 937-642-1876, ext. 32
> poconnor@marysvillelib.org
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>

From Lphobbs at aol.com Thu May 25 17:20:34 2006
From: Lphobbs at aol.com (Lphobbs@aol.com)
Date: Thu May 25 17:20:47 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Automated Archives, GRS: Genealogical Research Systems
Message-ID: <3b5.2edb442.31a779a2@aol.com>

In a message dated 5/25/2006 9:01:52 AM Mountain Daylight Time,
bvelke@archivecdbooksusa.com writes:
Alice said:

>I have a CD-ROM from Automated Archives (GRS, Genealogical Research
>Systems) that we can't read since I misplaced the floppy with the install
>program on it. The company seems to have vanished. The phone numbers I
>found on the internet have been given to other businesses. Can anyone can
>lend me the program to access this CD? It is #CD24 copyrighted 1992 by
>Automated Archives, Inc. (Orem, UT) and MicroQuix.

Automated Archives was bought in 1994 by Banner Blue ... which was bought
in 1995 by Broderbund ... which was bought in 1998 by The Learning Company
... which was bought in 1999 by Mattel ... which later that year spun off
Genealogy.com ... which was bought in 2001 by A&E Television Networks
... which was bought in 2003 by MyFamily.com.

Bob Velke
Archive CD Books USA

--
No virus found in this outgoing message.
Checked by AVG Anti-Virus.

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060525/7d40584c/attachment.html>

From: djscarlott at verizon.net Thu May 25 19:52:12 2006

From: djscarlott at verizon.net (Jean Scarlott)

Date: Thu May 25 19:52:02 2006

Subject: [Genealib] What to do with an old Bible

References: <04b301c6801d\$0c401110\$640fa8c0@Drew>

Message-ID: <002501c68056\$3ed88d80\$2f01a8c0@your86339eb2bf>

Why not donate it to the Harrison Co Historical Soc. that is located in
Cadiz, Harrison Co

Jean

----- Original Message -----

From: "Drew Smith" <dsmith@mail.usf.edu>

To: "'Librarians Serving Genealogists'" <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Sent: Thursday, May 25, 2006 1:02 PM

Subject: RE: [Genealib] What to do with an old Bible

> Patty,

>

> You might want to consider giving it to the Ohio Genealogical Society, 713
> S. Main St., Mansfield, OH 44907. You can call the OGS Library Director,
> Tom Neel, at 419-756-7294.

>

> Regards,

> Drew

>

> Andrew M. Smith

> Instructor

> School of Library and Information Science

> University of South Florida, Tampa

> dsmith@mail.usf.edu

> work: (813) 974-6849

> cell: (813) 263-2028

>

> -----Original Message-----

> From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

> [mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Patty

> O'Connor

> Sent: Thursday, May 25, 2006 12:36 PM

> To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

> Subject: [Genealib] What to do with an old Bible

>

> A patron gave our library an old Bible that has some family information in
> it. The family was in Harrison County, OH, and as far as we can tell was
> never in Union County. The family name is Hawthorn. We've looked on
> WorldConnect and on LDS Ancestral File and it doesn't appear that anyone
> is

> looking for this particular family line. Does anyone out there have any
> ideas of what to do with this Bible? Someday, someone will want the
> information.

>

> Thanks,

> Patty

>

> Patty O'Connor

> Head of Adult Services & Reference

> Marysville Public Library

> 231 S. Plum Street

> Marysville, OH 43040

> 937-642-1876, ext. 32

> poconnor@marysvillelib.org

>

>

> _____
> genealib mailing list

> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From Munroe at oshkoshpubliclibrary.org Fri May 26 10:15:52 2006

From: Munroe at oshkoshpubliclibrary.org (Mara Munroe)

Date: Fri May 26 10:14:29 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Obituary look-up policy

Message-ID: <9720CA43F755A148BF65B6618B90CB94475E0D@magneto.wals.local>

>From the Oshkosh Public Library website, linked from our obit index:

Requesting photocopies of obituaries

Due to high demand, please limit your requests to six at one time.
Requests for photocopies must be made by mail with payment enclosed.
Please enclose \$5.00 for each item requested.

Mara B. Munroe
Local and Family History Librarian
Oshkosh Public Library
Oshkosh WI 54901-4985

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Patty
O'Connor

Sent: Thursday, May 25, 2006 11:17 AM

To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

Subject: [Genealib] Obituary look-up policy

I would like to know what policies other libraries have regarding
obituary
look-ups and other research services you may or may not provide. Do you
charge a fee? Do you require just a self-addressed, stamped return
envelope?

Do you have a restriction on the number of requests that can be made at
one

time? What do you do with requests that require extensive research? If
you

do charge a fee, how much income is generated through these requests?

We do not currently have a policy, and I need to convince our director

that
one is needed. Thanks for your help.

Patty O'Connor
Head of Adult Services & Reference
Marysville Public Library
231 S. Plum Street
Marysville, OH 43040
937-642-1876, ext. 32
poconnor@marysvillelib.org

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
From LNaukam at libraryweb.org Fri May 26 10:42:08 2006
From: LNaukam at libraryweb.org (Naukam, Larry)
Date: Fri May 26 10:44:59 2006
Subject: [Genealib] RE: Obituary look-up policy
References: <9720CA43F755A148BF65B6618B90CB94475E0D@magneto.wals.local>
Message-ID: <E9E047C4D130D74FAA71ECCB48EC474D0A1856@rplexch1.rpl.org>

Basically, all requests for this service MUST go through the process delineated at:

<http://monroecounty.entrexp.com/liferecords/>

We used to make the copies and send them out; then we would send them out after getting the check; and now we have to go through the online page. If we get an email that's proof that they have Net access; if we get a paper mail, we tell them about the page, look up the person if they are in the database, and tell them the price; and if they ask for someone before the data base, well, we have a problem.

From pmanzell at bcls.lib.nj.us Fri May 26 12:39:29 2006
From: pmanzell at bcls.lib.nj.us (Paula Manzella)
Date: Fri May 26 12:41:39 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Obituary look-up policy
In-Reply-To: <000e01c68016\$9791abe0\$6c11a8c0@MPLASV24D03>
References: <000e01c68016\$9791abe0\$6c11a8c0@MPLASV24D03>
Message-ID: <44772F41.6050905@bcls.lib.nj.us>

Burlington County Library reference department instituted the fee structure below in 1997 for non-cardholders. If the request comes from a cardholder and it will take less than 15 minutes, we do not charge for the search, but will charge photocopies at 25-cents-per-page. The research fee covers not only obituaries and death notices, but includes requests for marriages or birth announcements and other news stories like accidents, weather reports for insurance law suits, murder trials, etc.

"If you are looking for a newspaper notice of a specific event, i.e. a birth, marriage, or death notice, and you know the date, the BCL charge is \$5.00 search fee PER NOTICE plus \$.25 per photocopied page (e.g., 2 obituaries = 2 notices = \$10.50). Please send as full a citation as you can supply. Pre-payment is required and the fee includes postage. Please allow 15 working days."

We search the two week period around the death date in the most likely newspaper title. If customer cannot supply at the very least the month, we refer them to the SSDI, newspaper indexes, etc. We do not limit the

number of items requested at any given time, as a matter of fact, the request I'm finishing up this afternoon has 18 items to photocopy.

Regards,
Paula Manzella
Burlington County Library
Westampton, NJ

Patty O'Connor wrote:

> I would like to know what policies other libraries have regarding obituary
> look-ups and other research services you may or may not provide.

From Carol.Anderson at leesburgflorida.gov Fri May 26 12:46:14 2006

From: Carol.Anderson at leesburgflorida.gov (Carol Anderson)

Date: Fri May 26 12:49:02 2006

Subject: [GeneaLib] Obits and Bibles

Message-ID: <6B9D332749FE1947B16E19B16C49E98401C45E06@MAIL2.leesburg.gov>

Patty,

Regarding obituary requests, we receive quite a few but rarely multiples. If the search is straightforward and requires little time, we request a \$2.00 donation to our Friends. For searches which are more difficult (i.e. the exact date not specified), we request a \$5.00 donation. If we do not locate the obit, of course, there is no charge. Most patrons are so happy to get the information that they add an extra amount to their donation! We send via whatever format they request -- SASE, e-mail, fax.

Regarding the Bible, you already have several great suggestions! I have only recently found homes for several old family Bibles we found in storage by going to www.rootsweb.com and clicking on "Message Boards" then entering the surname. When the Message Board came up for that surname, I entered a message containing some basic facts about the Bible and asking them to contact me. I only required that they reimburse us for the shipping (one Bible was over 10 lbs.!). Each one sent the shipping plus an additional donation. Had I not found family members within a reasonable time, I would have donated the Bibles to historical museums in their locale.

Carol Anderson
Adult Services Librarian

Leesburg Public Library
204 N. 5th Street
Leesburg, Florida 34748

352-728-9790
Carol.Anderson@Leesburgflorida.gov

From lblanton at jcpl.net Fri May 26 13:37:41 2006

From: lblanton at jcpl.net (Linda Blanton)

Date: Fri May 26 13:37:52 2006

Subject: [GeneaLib] Stirpes issues needed

References: <016501c6803a\$3f12e820\$e936490c@userc1z2hkl8s7>

Message-ID: <002501c680eb\$18f1fda0\$85011a0a@pctech5>

Judy,

I have one of these Stirpes issues -- the Mar. 1979 issue, v. 19, no. 1 --

Email your full mail address to me personally and I can send it out Tuesday in the regular mail,

Sincerely,

Linda Blanton
Cataloger &
Genealogy Librarian
Johnson City Public Library
100 W. Millard St.
Johnson City, TN
lblanton@jcpl.net

----- Original Message -----

From: Judy Riffel
To: genealib
Sent: Thursday, May 25, 2006 4:31 PM
Subject: [Genealib] Stirpes issues needed

Does anyone have a duplicate copy of either of these two issues of Stirpes (Texas State Genealogical Society)?

vol. 17, No. 1, March 1977
vol. 19, No. 1, Mar. 1979

I need these for binding. I'm willing to pay or exchange.

Thanks.

Judy Riffel
Baton Rouge, LA

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060526/989674de/attachment.html>

From: mkmannix at gmail.com Fri May 26 13:46:41 2006

From: mkmannix at gmail.com (Mary K. Mannix)

Date: Fri May 26 13:47:19 2006

Subject: [Genealib] RE: Obituary look-up stats

Message-ID: <b63c86520605261046r20997aeancfb94746e62d3c0c@mail.gmail.com>

Something a little different ... I would love to get any stats that you all who deal with big obit orders, have obit collections, etc. have compiled for the last year or two. Any numbers at all would be of interest to me. I know many of us probably track different things and our collections are different, as is how we interact with the collections and our patrons and different in how we service them, but, nonetheless this sort of info would be of use to me. :)

Much thanks, Mary

PS For example, my preliminary stats for the last fiscal year have us finding 5110 obits, for 280 researchers and we copied them onto 1954 pieces of paper. (We generally copy more than one person per sheet, obviously). We don't track how many obits we looked for and did not find, but that number is included in the 280 reserachers and not every obit pulled gets copied. :)

Mary K. Mannix
Maryland Room Manager
C. Burr Artz Public Library
Frederick County Public Libraries
Frederick, MD
From rutucker at cfu.net Sat May 27 17:20:03 2006
From: rutucker at cfu.net (Ruth M.F. Tucker)
Date: Sat May 27 17:46:43 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Obits and Bibles
Message-ID: <C09E2CB2.35B2C%rutucker@cfu.net>

Another place that will accept Family Bibles is the National Genealogical Society or the New England Historical Genealogical Society. At any rate photocopy the genealogical information so it is preserved. The DAR library will accept the photocopied pages with a copy of the title page, even though it does not have room for archiving the bible.

--

Ruth M.F. Tucker, Historian
Iowa Mayflower Society
310 E. Western Ave.
Cedar Falls IA 50613-1351

319-266-5530
<rutucker@cfu.net>

From bonjann at yahoo.com Sun May 28 14:53:42 2006
From: bonjann at yahoo.com (Bonnie Anderson)
Date: Sun May 28 14:53:44 2006
Subject: [Genealib] RE: Obituary look-up stats
In-Reply-To: <b63c86520605261046r20997aeancfb94746e62d3c0c@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <20060528185342.31125.qmail@web35608.mail.mud.yahoo.com>

Genealogy Library Database is still available to Libraries only.

African American Slave Genealogy Track them from Birth to Death. 1850 - 1880 Places of birth and death and in some cases parent name.

Irish Vital Records:
Census 1659
Irish - County Cork Irish
Irish of Liverpool
Irish Wills 1400s- 1850s
Vital Records 1400s - 1800s

Nevada Divorces 1968 Oct..-2002- All Counties.

Nevada Marriages 1969-2003 -The complete state-all counties plus

New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania Marriages 1758- 1891

Pennsylvania Marriages. 1700s -1896

Ohio Birth Index 1959-2001 Plus Ohio Birth Supplemental. This product can be purchased separately from the other databases. Ohio Births for flat \$995.00. Includes database management software. This is for Libraries and is not the same as the CDs. Up to Ten (10) in house library computers can be connected to the program at any one time.

Utah Marriages 1850's -1992

Davis

Salt Lake

Utah Counties

Weber County

Territorial contains 1850s-1896

Births

Divorces

Guardianships

Marriages

Naturalization

<http://www.gencd.com/Pindex2.html>

globalcd@infowest.com

Blab-away for as little as 1¢/min. Make PC-to-Phone Calls using Yahoo! Messenger with Voice.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060528/4d4d9711/attachment.html>

From: cpklus-genealib at yahoo.com Mon May 29 12:00:37 2006

From: cpklus-genealib at yahoo.com (Claire Kluskens)

Date: Mon May 29 12:00:43 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Free to a good library home!

Message-ID: <C7E7537C-F3D5-465F-945F-4B6924358E07@yahoo.com>

Dear colleagues:

I'm cleaning my shelves again. These are offered free to a good library home:

(1) Association for Great Lakes Maritime History Newsletter
News about maritime museums, including lighthouses, vessels, etc., in the Great Lakes area

Vol. 17 (6 issues complete) year 2000

Vol. 18 (5 issues - missing one) year 2001

Vol. 19 (6 issues, although one of them is missing a few pages) year 2002

Vol. 20 (6 issues complete) year 2003

Vol. 21 (6 issues complete) year 2004

Vol. 22 (6 issues complete) year 2005

(2) Association for Great Lakes Maritime History Museum Alert

Broader coverage of issues relating to maritime museums, both Great Lakes and U.S. overall
Nos. 50-57, 59-85 (2000-2005)

(3) Federation of Genealogical Societies Forum

Vol. 9, No. 1 only (1997)
Vol. 11, Nos. 2, 3, 4 only (1999)
Vol. 12, Nos. 1, 2, 3 only (2000)
Vol. 13, Nos. 1, 2, 3 only (2001)
Vol. 14, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 complete (2002)
Vol. 15, Nos. 1, 3, 4 only (2003)
Vol. 16, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 complete (2004)
Vol. 17, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 complete (2005)

(4) NGS NewsMagazine

Vol. 27, Nos. 1-6 complete (2001)
Vol. 28, Nos. 1-6 complete (2002)
Vol. 29, Nos. 1-6 complete (2003)
Vol. 30, Nos. 3-4 only (2004)
Vol. 31, Nos. 1-4 complete (2005)

Please respond off-list, and please include your library's mailing address in your reply.

Thanks,

Claire Kluskens

From cpklus-genelib at yahoo.com Mon May 29 13:27:23 2006
From: cpklus-genelib at yahoo.com (Claire Kluskens)
Date: Mon May 29 13:27:28 2006
Subject: [Genealib] More free to a good library home!
Message-ID: <DE838A75-F07A-4E8B-B126-CCF08BE6D897@yahoo.com>

Dear colleagues:

These are offered free to a good library home:

(5) THE LIVE WIRE (Newsletter of the Baltimore Streetcar Museum)
Historical information about the old days of Baltimore street car operation, also information about ongoing restoration efforts and other museum activities.

Vol. 8, No. 1 only (1975)
Vol. 22, No. 3 only (1992)
Vol. 25, No. 1-2 only (1993)
Vol. 30, No. 2, 3, 4 only (2000)
Vol. 31, No. 1, 2, 3, 4 complete (2001)
Vol. 32, No. 1, 2, 3, 4 complete (2002)
Vol. 33, No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 complete (2003-04)
Vol. 34, No. 1, 2, 3, 4 complete (2004-05)
Special Supplements No. 7 (1982), 14 (2002), 15 (2002)
(preference will be given to a library in Maryland or the Mid-Atlantic region)

(6) LIBRARY OF VIRGINIA NEWSLETTER

Nos. 149, 151, 153, 155-165, 167, 169, 171-172 (2002-2005)

Please respond off-list, and please include your library's mailing address in your reply.

Thanks,

Claire Kluskens

From ABurrows at slv.vic.gov.au Mon May 29 14:01:08 2006
From: ABurrows at slv.vic.gov.au (ABurrows@slv.vic.gov.au)
Date: Mon May 29 14:26:31 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Genealogy Congress, Darwin and leave
Message-ID: <0F8C3369E9.6D8C8B14-ONCA25717D.0062FB20-CA25717D.0062FB1F@slv.vic.gov.au>

I will be out of the office starting 30/05/2006 and will not return until 14/06/2006.

If the matter is urgent please contact Dermot McCaul, Acting Information Development Manager on on 8664 7195.
Anne

From gjhan at pacbell.net Mon May 29 16:36:54 2006
From: gjhan at pacbell.net (gjhan@pacbell.net)
Date: Mon May 29 16:37:03 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Kentucky Ancestors
Message-ID: <000001c6835f\$a32cecc0\$fae4e445@toshibauser>

The California Genealogical Society has a few issues of the above magazine that can be had for the cost of postage.

v. 35, no. 4 (Summer 2000) - v. 36, no. 1 (Autumn 2000);
v. 36, no. 3 (Spring 2001) - v. 36, no. 4 (Summer 2001);
v. 38, no.2 (Winter 2002) - v.38, no. 4 (Summer 2003)

Gloria J. Hanson
E-mail: gjhan@pacbell.net
Phone: (650) 756-1060

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060529/ac4d912f/attachment.html>

From suttonl at co.oakland.mi.us Tue May 30 09:39:28 2006
From: suttonl at co.oakland.mi.us (suttonl@co.oakland.mi.us)
Date: Tue May 30 09:39:39 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Free to a good library home!
Message-ID: <20060530093928.CLR84408@mira03.co.oakland.mi.us>

If still available, we would be interested in items number 1 and 2.

Linda Sutton
Oakland County Research Library
1200 N Telegraph - Dept 453
Pontiac MI 48341-0453

----- Original message -----

>Date: Mon, 29 May 2006 12:00:37 -0400

>From: Claire Kluskens <cpklus-genealib@yahoo.com>

>Subject: [Genealib] Free to a good library home!

>To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

>

>Dear colleagues:

>

>I'm cleaning my shelves again. These are offered free to a good

>library home:

>

>(1) Association for Great Lakes Maritime History Newsletter

>News about maritime museums, including lighthouses, vessels, etc., in

>the Great Lakes area

>Vol. 17 (6 issues complete) year 2000

>Vol. 18 (5 issues - missing one) year 2001

>Vol. 19 (6 issues, although one of them is missing a few pages) year

>2002

>Vol. 20 (6 issues complete) year 2003

>Vol. 21 (6 issues complete) year 2004

>Vol. 22 (6 issues complete) year 2005

>

>(2) Association for Great Lakes Maritime History Museum Alert

>Broader coverage of issues relating to maritime museums, both Great

>Lakes and U.S. overall

>Nos. 50-57, 59-85 (2000-2005)

>

>(3) Federation of Genealogical Societies Forum

>Vol. 9, No. 1 only (1997)

>Vol. 11, Nos. 2, 3, 4 only (1999)

>Vol. 12, Nos. 1, 2, 3 only (2000)

>Vol. 13, Nos. 1, 2, 3 only (2001)

>Vol. 14, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 complete (2002)

>Vol. 15, Nos. 1, 3, 4 only (2003)

>Vol. 16, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 complete (2004)

>Vol. 17, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 complete (2005)

>

>(4) NGS NewsMagazine

>Vol. 27, Nos. 1-6 complete (2001)

>Vol. 28, Nos. 1-6 complete (2002)

>Vol. 29, Nos. 1-6 complete (2003)

>Vol. 30, Nos. 3-4 only (2004)

>Vol. 31, Nos. 1-4 complete (2005)

>

>

>Please respond off-list, and please include your library's mailing

>address in your reply.

>

>Thanks,

>

>Claire Kluskens

>

>

>-----
>genealib mailing list

>genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

><http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From mgobert at wvls.lib.wi.us Tue May 30 10:17:42 2006

From: mgobert at wvls.lib.wi.us (mgobert@wvls.lib.wi.us)

Date: Tue May 30 10:17:48 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Kentucky Ancestors
In-Reply-To: <000001c6835f\$a32cecc0\$fae4e445@toshibauser>
References: <000001c6835f\$a32cecc0\$fae4e445@toshibauser>
Message-ID: <f6dfa1c0a66.a66f6dfa1c0@wiscmail.wiscnet.net>

If these are still available, the Demmer Library in Three Lakes are interested.

Our mailing address is P.O. Box 760, Three Lakes, WI 54562.

Please let me know what we owe for postage and I will get a check out to you.

Thanks,
Michelle Gobert
Director
Three Lakes

From hmuller at secstate.wa.gov Tue May 30 13:57:04 2006

From: hmuller at secstate.wa.gov (Muller, Heather)

Date: Tue May 30 13:57:08 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Re: Obituary look-up policy & stats

Message-ID: <A0ACCB9F4405C943A48F7D66142B7E20F24F@secstatemxlib01.secstate.wa.pri>

Stats:

We keep monthly stats for obituary/genealogy requests. Back in July 2004, we had 50 and we've had a steady increase since then - in April 2006, there were 226 (after a record high in March of 251). Since we ask patrons to limit requests to 3 at a time, a request may contain up to three obit requests (but many send in one per request) so the statistics do not reflect the actual number of obits completed, just the number of requests. We also do not track the number of unique patrons, pages copied, requests not fulfilled, or the method sent/received. It is interesting to see what others collect.

Policy:

At the Washington State Library, we do not charge for obit looks ups or other basic research requests (checking city directories, death indexes, etc). We do not limit our service to patrons within the state of Washington or belonging to a specific library system.

We don't have an official "policy" - that would mean getting it approved by someone - but we do send out a letter that can be customized, depending on the situation:

Yes we do offer free obituaries from newspapers in our collection! You can request them by sending an email to askalibrarian@secstate.wa.gov or by visiting <http://www.secstate.wa.gov/library/ask.aspx> and using one of our other access types - email form, chat or by calling us.

We will ask that you request no more than 3 obituaries at a time. You can send all 3 in one email/request or you can send 3 separate requests.

Please provide us with a death date (or at least a 10-year window) and location of death or burial (so we know where to look for the obit). If it's not enough information or if we can't locate them, we'll let you know.

After you get our response if you still have other Washington State obit requests, email them to us no more than 3 at a time.

If you don't have an exact death date, we can try to look it up in a Washington State death index from the WA State Dept. of Health (for years 1907-2004). The microfilm is in 5 and 10 year batches so if an exact death date isn't known, an estimated era is necessary. For deaths after 2004, we will search the social security death index.

For deaths prior to 1907, the counties kept records - and they're not terribly complete but we will check for you. Visit <http://www.secstate.wa.gov/archives/birthdeath.aspx> for a list of availability.

While we have over 40,000 microfilm reels of Washington State newspapers, we don't own every copy of every paper. There are some gaps in printing, coverage and preservation.

We do not usually mail obituaries. We scan them into an Adobe Acrobat file (most computers have the free Reader installed) and attach them to an email. The quality is good but it does depend on the quality of the microfilm we have to work with. If you prefer to receive obituaries through the mail, you can send us a letter requesting them. Our address is: Washington State Library, Public Services, 6880 Capitol Blvd. S., PO Box 42460, Olympia, WA 98504-2460.

We are able to offer this free service, but only as time allows. We've been lucky so far that no one person has abused the system or monopolized all our time. We strive to have a few days turn-around but that is not always possible. If we can't get to your request in a few days, we usually email you and let you know we haven't forgotten about you!

I hope this helps! If you have any questions, please feel free to call

us at 360-570-5574.

Heather Muller, Genealogy Librarian
Washington State Library
Office of the Secretary of State
570-570-5574

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060530/3c3fd2c0/attachment.html>

From: gjhan at pacbell.net Tue May 30 13:57:20 2006

From: gjhan at pacbell.net (gjhan@pacbell.net)

Date: Tue May 30 13:57:30 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Kentucky Ancestors

Message-ID: <001b01c68412\$831e0be0\$fbd1e445@toshibauser>

The issues of Kentucky Ancestors have been taken.

Gloria

Gloria J. Hanson

E-mail: gjhan@pacbell.net

Phone: (650) 756-1060

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060530/3a2b0416/attachment.html>

From: jbartlett at forbeslibrary.org Tue May 30 14:06:38 2006

From: jbartlett at forbeslibrary.org (Julie Bartlett)

Date: Tue May 30 14:06:48 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Obituary look-up policy

References: <000e01c68016\$9791abe0\$6c11a8c0@MPLASV24D03>

Message-ID: <010001c68413\$cd3f7190\$1701a8c0@P08N0>

Our obit look up fee is \$5 plus \$0.25 per page. For more than an obit, city directory listing, etc. it reverts to our off-site reference fees for non-residents. These fees were put in place in May 2004. We do have objections to fees and the number of requests has gone down a bit, but we also just don't have the staff time to keep up with the number of requests.

<http://www.forbeslibrary.org/policies/research-fees.shtml>

OFF SITE REFERENCE FEE

For all phone and mail research questions in the Calvin Coolidge

Presidential Library, Local History and Genealogy, the patron will be

charged \$20 per hour for any research taking longer than thirty minutes.

Copies will be billed at \$.25 each. For Genealogy ONLY, all questions by

phone or mail will be charged \$5.00 plus \$20 per hour for each hour after thirty minutes.
There is no charge for on-site research assistance. Copies made by the patrons will cost \$.10 each. Copies made of Special Collections material by the librarian will cost \$.25 each.

<http://www.forbeslibrary.org/policies/research-fees.shtml>

Julie H. Bartlett
Archivist
Calvin Coolidge Presidential Library & Museum
Hampshire Room for Local History
Forbes Library
20 West St.
Northampton, MA 01060
(413) 587-1014
jbartlett@forbeslibrary.org

----- Original Message -----

From: "Patty O'Connor" <poconnor@marysvillelib.org>
To: <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Sent: Thursday, May 25, 2006 12:16 PM
Subject: [Genealib] Obituary look-up policy

>I would like to know what policies other libraries have regarding obituary
> look-ups and other research services you may or may not provide. Do you
> charge a fee? Do you require just a self-addressed, stamped return
> envelope?
> Do you have a restriction on the number of requests that can be made at
> one
> time? What do you do with requests that require extensive research? If you
> do charge a fee, how much income is generated through these requests?
>
> We do not currently have a policy, and I need to convince our director
> that
> one is needed. Thanks for your help.
>
> Patty O'Connor
> Head of Adult Services & Reference
> Marysville Public Library
> 231 S. Plum Street
> Marysville, OH 43040
> 937-642-1876, ext. 32
> poconnor@marysvillelib.org
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
>
>
>

From Camilla_Berger at ci.pomona.ca.us Tue May 30 14:52:35 2006
From: Camilla_Berger at ci.pomona.ca.us (Berger, Camilla)
Date: Tue May 30 14:52:38 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Up for Grabs!
Message-ID: <FADF2DBC28296489DD3D7138FED85FA0862DDFD@e_mail>

I have a the following available free to a good home:

Virginia Court Records in Southwestern Pennsylvania: Records of the District of Weat Augusta and Ohio and Yohogania Counties, Virginia 1775-1780 by Boyd Crumerine. Consolidated Edition. With an Index by Inez Waidenmaier (Clearfield Publisher.)

Genealogical Periodical Annual Index Vol. 16, 1977.

Please reply off the list. Thank you.

Camilla Berger
Adult Services
Pomona Public Library
625 South Garey Ave.
Pomona, CA 91769-2271
909-620-2473 or 2043
Camilla_Berger@ci.pomona.ca.us <mailto:Camilla_Berger@ci.pomona.ca.us>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060530/7ebce566/attachment.html>

From: bvelke at archivecdbooksusa.com Tue May 30 15:00:00 2006

From: bvelke at archivecdbooksusa.com (Bob Velke)

Date: Tue May 30 15:01:00 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Free to a good home: Coos Country (NH & VT)

Message-ID: <6.2.1.2.2.20060530145243.0bec0cd8@pop3.archivecdbooksusa.com>

Skipped content of type multipart/alternative----- next part

No virus found in this outgoing message.

Checked by AVG Anti-Virus.

Version: 7.1.394 / Virus Database: 268.7.4/351 - Release Date: 5/29/2006

From: LNaukam at libraryweb.org Tue May 30 20:32:59 2006

From: LNaukam at libraryweb.org (Naukam, Larry)

Date: Tue May 30 20:33:25 2006

Subject: [Genealib] free to good home

References: <024301c68416\$b6e55e70\$3102060a@rpl.org>

Message-ID: <E9E047C4D130D74FAA71ECCB48EC474D0A1861@rplexch1.rpl.org>

Bolton soldiers and sailors in the American revolution. Whitcomb, Esther. Heritage Bks, 1985 (Bolton, Mass.)

Tombstone Inscriptions, Newmarket, Mount Jackson, and Edinburg Vicinities, Shenandoah CO. VA, by Duane L. Borden, 1984 (#6)

Tombstone Inscriptions, Toms Brook and Vicinity , Shenandoah CO. VA, by Duane L. Borden, 1981 (#1)

Tombstone Inscriptions, Strasbourg and Vicinity, Shenandoah CO. VA, by Duane L. Borden, 1982 (#2)

Tombstone Inscriptions, Shenandoah and Page CO. VA, by Duane L. Borden, 1984 (#5)

Tombstone Inscriptions, Prospect Hill Cemetery, Front Royal VA, and other Warren County Cemeteries, by Duane L. Borden, 1985, (#7)

Tombstone Inscriptions, Woodstock, and Fort Valley Vicinities, Shenandoah CO. VA, by Duane L. Borden, 1983 (#3)

Tombstone Inscriptions, Shenandoah CO. VA and bordering counties, (Frederick, Rockingham...etc.) and Hardy Co West Virginia, by Duane L. Borden, 1986, (#8)

Tombstone Inscriptions of Lafayette County Missouri, Volume VII, by Marty Helm Brunetti, 1991

If you are interested in these please reply off list to me directly at:

lnaukam@libraryweb.org

From bvelke at archivecdbooksusa.com Tue May 30 22:53:19 2006
From: bvelke at archivecdbooksusa.com (Bob Velke)
Date: Tue May 30 22:53:46 2006
Subject: [Genealib] TAKEN: Coos Country (NH & VT)
In-Reply-To: <6.2.1.2.2.20060530145243.0bec0cd8@pop3.archivecdbooksusa.com>
References: <6.2.1.2.2.20060530145243.0bec0cd8@pop3.archivecdbooksusa.com>
Message-ID: <6.2.1.2.2.20060530225220.0b583720@pop3.archivecdbooksusa.com>

Skipped content of type multipart/alternative----- next part

No virus found in this outgoing message.
Checked by AVG Anti-Virus.
Version: 7.1.394 / Virus Database: 268.7.4/351 - Release Date: 5/29/2006
From ge_librarian at mcpl.lib.mo.us Wed May 31 12:37:24 2006
From: ge_librarian at mcpl.lib.mo.us (Janice Schultz)
Date: Wed May 31 12:38:14 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Free books
Message-ID: <447D7FF4.24607.C2ABFF@localhost>

The following books are available free to the first respondent:

"Proceedings in Congress upon the Acceptance of the Statues of Thomas H. Benton and Francis P. Blair Presented by the State of Missouri" (1900)

"Catholic Beginnings in Kansas City, Missouri" by Gilbert J. Garraghan, 1920 - tattered cover

"Missouri's Swamp and Overflowed Lands and Their Reclamation, December, 1912" Report of John H. Nolen, 1913.

Janice Schultz, Genealogy Librarian
Mid-Continent Public Library
ge_librarian@mcpl.lib.mo.us -- http://www.mcpl.lib.mo.us/ge
Unless explicitly attributed, the opinions expressed are personal.

From ge_librarian at mcpl.lib.mo.us Wed May 31 14:10:07 2006

From: ge_librarian at mcpl.lib.mo.us (Janice Schultz)
Date: Wed May 31 14:11:09 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Free books
In-Reply-To: <447D7FF4.24607.C2ABFF@localhost>
Message-ID: <447D95AF.20723.1178F42@localhost>

"Catholic Beginnings. . ." has been taken.

On 31 May 2006 at 11:37, Janice Schultz wrote:

> The following books are available free to the first respondent:
>
> "Proceedings in Congress upon the Acceptance of the Statues of Thomas
> H. Benton and Francis P. Blair Presented by the State of Missouri"
> (1900)
>
> "Catholic Beginnings in Kansas City, Missouri" by Gilbert J.
> Garraghan, 1920 - tattered cover
>
> "Missouri's Swamp and Overflowed Lands and Their Reclamation,
> December, 1912" Report of John H. Nolen, 1913.
>
>
> Janice Schultz, Genealogy Librarian
> Mid-Continent Public Library
> ge_librarian@mcpl.lib.mo.us -- http://www.mcpl.lib.mo.us/ge
> Unless explicitly attributed, the opinions expressed are personal.
>
>

> genealib mailing list
> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

Janice Schultz, Genealogy Librarian
Mid-Continent Public Library
ge_librarian@mcpl.lib.mo.us -- http://www.mcpl.lib.mo.us/ge
Unless explicitly attributed, the opinions expressed are personal.

From ge_librarian at mcpl.lib.mo.us Wed May 31 17:46:23 2006
From: ge_librarian at mcpl.lib.mo.us (Janice Schultz)
Date: Wed May 31 17:47:23 2006
Subject: [Genealib] free books taken
Message-ID: <447DC85F.23992.1DD8FDC@localhost>

The free books have been taken.

Janice

Janice Schultz, Genealogy Librarian
Mid-Continent Public Library
ge_librarian@mcpl.lib.mo.us -- http://www.mcpl.lib.mo.us/ge
Unless explicitly attributed, the opinions expressed are personal.